

1. Katharina Rezlav #944945, * 29 Dec 1982 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia.

Sie heiratete Alexander Kokorski #944946, 16 Mar 2006 in Siegen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, * 30 Oct 1977 in Kazakhstan.

Eltern

2. Andrej Rezlav #944943, * 13 Apr 1956 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete Maria Harder #944944, 29 Apr 1978 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.

Kinder:

- i Olga Rezlav #945164, * 14 Feb 1979 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Sie heiratete Thomas Brakenwagen #945165, 8 Jun 2000 in Bad Laasphe, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, * 10 Jun 1976.
- ii Natalia Rezlav #961747, * 25 Jul 1980 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Sie heiratete Ringo Liedtke #961748, 2 Feb 2002 in Bad Laasphe, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, * 14 Apr 1982.
1. iii Katharina Rezlav #944945, * 29 Dec 1982 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Sie heiratete Alexander Kokorski #944946, 16 Mar 2006 in Siegen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany.
- iv Elisabeth Rezlav #961754, * 1 Feb 1984 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Sie heiratete Nikolai Neufeld #961755, 20 Jul 2007 in Rom, Morsbach, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, * 15 Aug 1984 in Podolsk, Pleshanovo, Neu Samara, Orenburg, Russia.
- v Waldemar Rezlav #961759, * 22 Jun 1985 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia.
- vi Tatjana Rezlav #961760, * 14 Apr 1987 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia.
- vii Anna Rezlav #961761, * 26 Aug 1989 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia, † 26 Aug 1989 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia.
- viii Irina Rezlav #961762, * 15 May 1992 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia.

3. Maria Harder #944944, * 2 Dec 1955 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.

Großeltern

4. Benjamin Rezlav #944882, * 20 Jun 1930 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † 19 May 2000 in Eibelshausen, Eschenburg, Hessen, Germany. Er heiratete Elisabeth Janzen #944905, 24 Jun 1951 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia.

Kinder:

- i Peter Rezlav #944952, * 7 Mar 1953 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete Olga Reger #944953, Sep 1975 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 10 Apr 1955 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
- ii Johann Rezlav #945029, * 20 Sep 1954 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete Maria Neumann #945030, 11 Jun 1978 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 5 Apr 1959 in Slavgorod, Altayskiy Kray, Russia.
2. iii Andrej Rezlav #944943, * 13 Apr 1956 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete Maria Harder #944944, 29 Apr 1978 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
- iv Tina Rezlav #945057, * 1957 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † 1957 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
- v Jakob Rezlav #945058, * 8 May 1959 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete Helene Hoepfner #945059, 24 Apr 1981 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 9 Apr 1961 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
- vi Olga Rezlav #945096, * 18 Oct 1962 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Sie heiratete Peter Reimer #945102, 8 Jul 1984 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 17 Jan 1962 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
- vii Rita Rezlav #945084, * 1 Feb 1966 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Sie heiratete Andreas Sperling #945085, Mar 1987 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 9 Jan 1966 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
- viii Viktor Rezlav #945079, * 3 Jul 1971 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete

Svetlana Neufeld #945080, 17 May 1997 in Horn, Detmold, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, * 31 Jan 1972 in Orenburg, Russia.

5. Elisabeth Janzen #944905, * 11 Jun 1930 in Tokushi, Petropavlovsk, North Kazakhstan, † 6 Jun 2006 in Eibelshausen, Eschenburg, Hessen, Germany. Another Record says she was born 11 Jul 1930.
6. Abraham Harder #944973, * 5 Mar 1908 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 31 Jan 1995 in Buende, Herford, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. Er heiratete (1) Anna Baerg #667251, 24 Aug 1939 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Er heiratete (2) Maria D. Sawatzky #174316, 19 Jan 1973 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia, * 29 Sep 1916 in Gruenfeld, Schlachtin, South Russia,¹ † 26 Feb 1992 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia, Another family record says she was born 12 Oct 1916 (n.S.) at Neu Chortitza, Baratov Colony, South Russia.
- Kinder von Anna Baerg:
- i Peter Harder #961763, * 13 Dec 1940 in Solnzevka, Isilkul, Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete Galina Gurskij #961764, 19 Sep 1964 in Solnzevka, Isilkul, Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 9 May 1946 in Dyatlovo, Orscha, Belorussia.
 - ii Abram Harder #961773, * 1 Oct 1946 in Solnzevka, Isilkul, Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete Katharina Barg #961774, Aug 1966 in Solnzevka, Isilkul, Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 24 Jun 1946 in Solnzevka, Isilkul, Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
 - iii Anna Harder #961833, * 16 Oct 1948 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Sie heiratete (1) Harry Teichrib #961834, Aug 1968 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 20 Oct 1920, † 1982. Sie heiratete (2) Alexander Tretjak #961835.
 - iv Johann Harder #962013, * 6 Sep 1951 in Solnzevka, Isilkul, Omsk, Russia.
 - v Elisabeth Harder #962022, * 12 Apr 1953 in Solnzevka, Isilkul, Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Sie heiratete Peter Friesen #962021, 22 Jun 1975 in Solnzevka, Isilkul, Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 2 Jul 1952 in Djambul, Kazakhstan.
3. vi Maria Harder #944944, * 2 Dec 1955 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Sie heiratete Andrej Rezlav #944943, 29 Apr 1978 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
- vii Katharina Harder #962044, * 28 Aug 1958 in Solnzevka, Isilkul, Omsk, Russia. Sie heiratete Andrej Epp #962043, 26 Feb 1977 in Solnzevka, Isilkul, Omsk, Russia, * 9 Apr 1956 in Solnzevka, Isilkul, Omsk, Russia.
- viii Helene Harder #230825, * 20 Jun 1963 in Solnzevka, Isilkul, Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Sie heiratete Viktor Friesen #230800, 17 Jul 1984 in Djambul, Kazakhstan, * 9 Jan 1963 in Djambul, Kazakhstan.
7. Anna Baerg #667251, * 24 Apr 1915 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia,² † 18 Apr 1972 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Another Record says she was born 8 May 1915. She had 8 children.

Ur-Großeltern

8. Johann Retzlaff,³ #896642, * 9 Nov 1898 in Donskoye, Neu Samara, Buzuluk, Samara, Russia, † 26 Aug 1943 in Zwangsarbeitslager, Kizel, Permskaya Oblast', Russia. Er heiratete Katharina Wiebe #944881, 10 Apr 1928 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
- Kinder:
- i Johann Retzlaff #961956, * 1929 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † 1930 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
4. ii Benjamin Rezlav #944882, * 20 Jun 1930 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † 19 May 2000 in Eibelshausen, Eschenburg, Hessen, Germany. Er heiratete Elisabeth Janzen #944905, 24 Jun 1951 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia.
- iii Abram Retzlaff #945039, * 13 Nov 1931 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † 9 Apr 2011 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete Hilda Janzen #945040, 28 Jan 1956 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 13 Dec 1932, † 17 Sep 2000 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
- iv Agatha Retzlaff #945091, * 14 Jun 1933 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † 21 Nov 1983 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Sie heiratete Peter Martens #945092,

29 Jun 1959 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 26 Feb 1936 in Petrovka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.

- v Maria Retzlaff,⁴ #499290, * 7 Nov 1934 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † 12 Jan 1999 in Meschede, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. Sie heiratete Johann Bueckert,^{5,4} #505844, 14 Dec 1958 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 18 Sep 1935 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
- vi Johann Retzlaff #952279, * 27 Nov 1936 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
- vii Jakob Retzlaff #273709, * 1938 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † 1940 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
- viii Heinrich Retzlaff #952301, * 30 Apr 1940 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.

9. Katharina Wiebe #944881, * 21 Aug 1903 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia, † 21 Mar 1981 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Another Record says she was born 8 Aug 1903 (a. S.).

10. Peter P. Janzen #944681, * 16 Nov 1904 in Friesenov Estate, Tokushi, Petropavlovsk, Omsk, Russia, † 1 Dec 1977 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Her a. S. born 3 Nov 1904. Er heiratete Katharina Warkentin #944899.

Kinder:

- i David Janzen,⁴ #663929, * 28 Aug 1927 in Tokushi, Petropavlovsk, North Kazakhstan, † 3 Dec 1998 in Dortmund, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. Er heiratete Maria Dyck,^{5,4} #682576, * 17 Dec 1927 in Soviet Union, † Aug 2000 in Meschede, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany.
- 5. ii Elisabeth Janzen #944905, * 11 Jun 1930 in Tokushi, Petropavlovsk, North Kazakhstan, † 6 Jun 2006 in Eibelshausen, Eschenburg, Hessen, Germany. Sie heiratete Benjamin Rezlav #944882, 24 Jun 1951 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia.
- iii Katharina Janzen #944906, * 1932 in Asiatic Russia, † 19 Oct 2007 in Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Sie heiratete Jegor Rekowski #944907, * 1930 in Soviet Union, † 11 Nov 2008 in Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia.
- iv Peter Janzen #944917, * 30 Mar 1935 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † 27 Jul 1952 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia.
- v Johann Janzen #944916, * 11 Jun 1937 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia, † 27 Jul 1952 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia.
- vi Heinrich Janzen #944918, * 29 Aug 1939 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Er heiratete Alla "Alma" Link #944919, 3 Jul 1960 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia, * 15 Apr 1940 in Soviet Union.
- vii Jakob Janzen #944968, * 3 Jul 1941 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Er heiratete Maria Bestvater #944967, 19 Jun 1964 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia, * 7 Nov 1939 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. One record says she was born 7 Nov 1938.

11. Katharina Warkentin #944899, * 20 Jun 1901 in Danilovka, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia, † 30 Jul 1961 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia.

12. Johann Harder #685425, * 2 Dec 1875 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 30 Oct 1935 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Fuerstenland Taufe Register, 1885-1932. Er heiratete (1) Margaretha Enns #944939, 21 Sep 1897 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete (2) Katharina Redekopp #944940, 18 Jul 1926 in Skvorzov, Petropavlovsk, Kazakhstan, * 23 Nov 1880 in South Russia, † 1967 in Prishakhtinsk, Karaganda, Kazakhstan.

Kinder von Margaretha Enns:

- i Justina Harder #944998, * 2 Sep 1898 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 2 Dec 1914 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia.
- ii Margarethe Harder #944999, * 12 Dec 1899 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 20 Feb 1924 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, Ukraine.
- iii Katharina Harder #945000, * 22 Jan 1902 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 19 Mar 1903 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia.
- iv Martin Harder #945018, * 21 Jan 1904 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, †

10 Sep 1940 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete Katharina Voth #945019, 7 Dec 1924 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 23 Feb 1903 in Chunayevka, Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † 15 Oct 1996 in Breidenbach, Marburg, Hessen, Germany. 5 Kinder.

- v Anna Harder #961877, * 12 Feb 1906 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 13 Jan 1958 in Nikolaifeld, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Fuerstenland Baptism Register, 1885-1932: Baptism Location Michaelsburg Baptism Date 9 Jun 1924 Child's Name Harder Anna Birth Date 12 Feb 1906 Village of Residence Rosenbach Father Joh. Harder Mother Margareta Ab. Enns Ancestral Village Neuendorf.
Another Record says she was born 25 Feb 1902 (n.S.) and died 12 Jan 1958. Sie heiratete Franz Voth #811704, May 1928 in Russia, * 27 Mar 1905 in Chunayevka, Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † 1944 in Zwangsarbeitslager, Ural Region, Russia. Maria und Franz waren Zwillinge. Franz ist 1944 im Zwangsarbeitslager gestorben.
 - 6. vi Abraham Harder #944973, * 5 Mar 1908 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 31 Jan 1995 in Buende, Herford, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. Er heiratete (1) Anna Baerg #667251, 24 Aug 1939 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Er heiratete (2) Maria D. Sawatzky #174316, 19 Jan 1973 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia.
 - vii Johann Harder #961989, * 3 Apr 1910 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 4 Dec 1986 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Er heiratete (1) Gertrude Gossen #961990, in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * Jul 1916 in Slavgorod, Barnaul, Asiatic Russia, † 24 Jun 1947 in Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Er heiratete (2) Elisabeth Reger #961991, 7 Dec 1947 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Russia, * 8 Jan 1915, † 25 Feb 2001.
 - viii Katharina Harder #962011, * 7 Apr 1912 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 10 Apr 1995 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Sie heiratete Jakob Reimer #962012, Oct 1940 in Russia.
 - ix Franz Harder #963977, * 4 Jun 1914 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 18 May 1915 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia.
 - x Helene Harder #945002, * 19 Sep 1916 in Yenisei River, Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, Asiatic Russia, † 1 Jun 2001 in Paderborn, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. Sie heiratete Heinrich Gerbrandt #945003, Sep 1935 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 9 May 1912 in Osanovo, Petropavlovsk, Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † 9 Sep 1944 in Komsomolsk bei Amur, East Siberia, Asiatic Russia.
 - xi Jakob Harder #945001, * 22 Jul 1919 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 24 Feb 1921 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia.
13. Margaretha Enns #944939, * 24 Sep 1877 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 21 Oct 1924 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, Ukraine, begraben 22 Oct 1924 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, Ukraine. Another Record says she was born at Rosenbach. Another Record says she was died 11 Oct 1924. Died age 47Y 26D.
14. Peter J. Baerg #462730, * 30 Jan 1870 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 6 May 1947 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Peter moved from Molotschna Colony, South Russia to Tiegerweide (Solnzevka), Isil'kul', Omsk, Siberia in 1907. Er heiratete Elisabeth J. Neumann #465099, 3 Dec 1898 in South Russia.
- Kinder:
- i Jacob Baerg #462595, * 9 Oct 1899 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,² † 22 Feb 1943 in Soviet Union. In der Kriegszeit verschwunden. Er heiratete Sarah Nachtigal #667346, * 9 Aug 1900 in Russia,² † 18 May 1982.
 - ii Elisabeth Baerg #419461, * 14 Apr 1901 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 14 Dec 1976 in Coaldale, Alberta, Canada, begraben 18 Dec 1976 in Rosemary, Alberta, Canada. Elisabeth was the only one in her family to emigrate. Heinrich & Elisabeth immigrated to Canada in 1926 and lived in Duchess, AB.; to Gem, AB; 1933 to Rosemary, AB. They had 11 children, surviving in 1969 were 2 daughters & 5 sons. Sie heiratete Heinrich Benjamin Retzlaff #267861, 23 Mar 1921 in Russia, * 2 Dec 1894 in Donskoye, Neu Samara, Buzuluk, Samara, Russia,^{2,6} † 22 Nov 1969 in Brooks, Alberta, Canada, begraben 26 Nov 1969 in Rosemary, Alberta, Canada. CMBoc says he was born 2 Dec 1894. -

(http://www.mennonitechurch.ca/programs/archives/holdings/organizations/CMBoC_Forms/).

Another Record says he was born 4 Dec 1894. Ed Giesbrecht says he was born 12 Feb 1894.

- iii Peter Berg #462459, * 6 Nov 1903 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,² † 6 Sep 1943 in Krasnoturyinsk, Sverdlovskaya Oblast', Russia. Er heiratete Katharina Pauls #956026. 2 Töchter.
 - iv Heinrich Baerg #462586, * 14 Mar 1906 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,² † 28 May 1922 in Russia.
 - v Katharina Baerg,⁴ #518558, * 30 Aug 1908 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † 11 Dec 1977 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Her a. S. born 17. Aug 1908. Another Record says she was died 9 Dec 1977. Sie heiratete (1) Johann Bueckert,^{5,4} #685142, * 11 Mar 1907 in Russia, † 15 Feb 1946 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Sie heiratete (2) Nikolai Dick #944976, in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia, † in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. 3 Kinder.
 - vi Maria Baerg #667262, * 5 Apr 1910 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † 7 Apr 2001 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Her n. S. born 18 Apr 1910. Sie heiratete Gerhard Derksen #667261, * 14 Apr 1904 in Russia, † 26 Apr 1981 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia.
 - vii Johann Baerg #667253, * 20 Sep 1911 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia,² † 17 Apr 1977 in Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete Helene Peters #956024. 2 Töchter.
 - viii Bernhard Baerg #667252, * 9 Apr 1913 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia,² † 12 Feb 1944. Another Record says he was died 15 Feb 1944. Bernhard starb in Gefangenschaft.
 - 7. ix Anna Baerg #667251, * 24 Apr 1915 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia,² † 18 Apr 1972 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Sie heiratete Abraham Harder #944973, 24 Aug 1939 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia.
 - x Kornelius Baerg #667250, * 5 Mar 1917 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia,² † 1943 in Soviet Union. In der Kriegszeit verschwunden. Er heiratete Maria Wiebe #956027. 1 Tochter.
 - xi Isaak Baerg #667249, * 7 Nov 1921 in Solnzevka, Isilkul, Omsk, Asiatic Russia,² † 2 Aug 2009 in Krasnoturyinsk, Sverdlovskaya Oblast', Russia. Er heiratete Mathilde Janzen #944687, * 20 Sep 1926 in Siberia, Asiatic Russia, † 2001 in Krasnoturyinsk, Sverdlovskaya Oblast', Russia.
15. Elisabeth J. Neumann #465099, * 4 Mar 1876 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,² † 13 Jan 1955 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Another Record says she was born 17 Mar 1876 (n. S).

Ur-Ur-Großeltern

16. Benjamin Ratzlaff #193815, * 20 May 1861 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 22 May 1922 in Barnaul Colony, Siberia, Asiatic Russia. Died of asthma. Er heiratete Aganetha Janzen #267860, 29 Nov 1887 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia.
- Kinder:
- i Maria Ratzlaff,³ #896651, * 20 Feb 1890 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 8 Oct 1914 in Russia. Another Record says she was born 6 Feb 1889. Sie heiratete Johann Friesen #944883, 5 Apr 1909 in Russia.
 - ii Anna Ratzlaff,³ #896648, * 29 May 1891 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
 - iii Helena Ratzlaff,³ #896647, * 17 Feb 1893 in Russia, † 28 Dec 1984 in Jambul, Kazakhstan. Sie heiratete (1) Peter Penner,³ #896646, 17 Jun 1914 in Russia, * 31 Dec 1887 in South Russia, † 2 Feb 1921 in Russia. He was shot to death, but innocent. Sie heiratete (2) Heinrich Penner,³ #896645, 12 Jul 1923 in Russia, * 26 Jul 1900 in Donskoye, Neu Samara, Buzuluk, Samara, Russia.
 - iv Heinrich Benjamin Ratzlaff #267861, * 2 Dec 1894 in Donskoye, Neu Samara, Buzuluk, Samara, Russia,^{2,6} † 22 Nov 1969 in Brooks, Alberta, Canada, begraben 26 Nov 1969 in Rosemary, Alberta, Canada. CMBoC says he was born 2 Dec 1894. -
- (http://www.mennonitechurch.ca/programs/archives/holdings/organizations/CMBoC_Forms/).
- Another Record says he was born 4 Dec 1894. Ed Giesbrecht says he was born 12 Feb 1894.

Er heiratete Elisabeth Baerg #419461, 23 Mar 1921 in Russia, * 14 Apr 1901 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 14 Dec 1976 in Coaldale, Alberta, Canada, begraben 18 Dec 1976 in Rosemary, Alberta, Canada. Elisabeth was the only one in her family to emigrate. Heinrich & Elisabeth immigrated to Canada in 1926 and lived in Duchess, AB.; to Gem, AB; 1933 to Rosemary, AB.

They had 11 children, surviving in 1969 were 2 daughters & 5 sons.

- v Abraham Retzlaff,³ #896644, * 3 Jul 1896 in Donskoye, Neu Samara, Buzuluk, Samara, Russia, † 16 Jun 1943 in Zwangsarbeitslager, Russia. Another Record says he was born 3 Jun 1896. Er heiratete Elisabeth Klassen,³ #896643, 10 Dec 1920 in Russia.
- 8. vi Johann Retzlaff,³ #896642, * 9 Nov 1898 in Donskoye, Neu Samara, Buzuluk, Samara, Russia, † 26 Aug 1943 in Zwangsarbeitslager, Kizel, Permskaya Oblast', Russia. Er heiratete Katharina Wiebe #944881, 10 Apr 1928 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
- vii Peter Retzlaff,³ #896641, * 19 Jan 1900 in Donskoye, Neu Samara, Buzuluk, Samara, Russia. Er heiratete Maria Penner,³ #896640, 13 Oct 1924 in Russia.
- viii Aganetha Retzlaff,³ #896639, * 18 Jun 1901 in Donskoye, Neu Samara, Buzuluk, Samara, Russia, † 29 Aug 1902 in Donskoye, Neu Samara, Buzuluk, Samara, Russia. Another Record says she was died 19 Jan 1902.
- ix Jakob Retzlaff,³ #896638, * 5 Feb 1905 in Donskoye, Neu Samara, Buzuluk, Samara, Russia, † 20 Jan 1906 in Donskoye, Neu Samara, Buzuluk, Samara, Russia. Another Record says he was died 20 Feb 1906.
- x Jacob B. Retzlaff #159147, * 7 Mar 1908 in Isil'kul' District, Omsk, Siberia, Asiatic Russia, † 11 Sep 1987 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada, begraben 15 Sep 1987. CMBoc says he was born 7 Mar 1908 at Isil'kul'. -
(http://www.mennonitechurch.ca/programs/archives/holdings/organizations/CMBoc_Forms/). Jakob immigrated to Canada in 1926 and lived in Rosemary, AB. Jakob and Tina had 5 children. Jakob and Susanne had 1 son together. Jakob moved to Calgary, AB in 1961. Er heiratete (1) Katharina "Tina" Neufeld #159154, 1933 in Alberta, Canada, † 1951. CMBoc says she was Katharina Neufeld. Another Record says she was Katharina Wiebe. Er heiratete (2) Susanna A. Rempel #159008, 1952 in Alberta, Canada, * 24 Aug 1918 in Altonau, Sagradovka, Kherson, South Russia, † 8 Apr 1994 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada, begraben 13 Apr 1994 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She left the Ukraine for Poland in 1943 and imigrated to Paraguay. After immigration to Canada she went to her brother Abe Rempel in Brooks, AB. Susanna had multiple sclerosis for 30 years.

17. Aganetha Janzen #267860, * 7 Feb 1866 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia, † 4 Feb 1922 in Bulayevo, Petropavlovsk, Omsk, Asiatic Russia.

18. Abram Wiebe #199710, * 21 Sep 1868 in Kronsthal, Chortitza, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia, † 1 Aug 1947 in Vodyanoye (Wasserreich), Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. EWZ. Another Rcord says he was born 29 Sep 1868. Er heiratete Katharina "Tina" Dyck #199713, 26 Nov 1895 in Friedensruh, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.

Kinder:

- i Abram Wiebe #199712, * 26 Apr 1897 in New-York, Ignatyev, Bachmut, Ekaterinoslav, S. Russia, † Mar 1942 in Konzlager GULAG NKWD, Russia. Schmied in der Kolchose, wohnte in Vodyanoye (Wasserreich), Isil'kul', Omsk, Sibirien, war am 31. Oktober 1940 verhaftet, am 23. Februar 1941 zu 10 Jahre Haft und Zwangsarbeit im Konzlager verurteilt. Quelle: Gedenkbuch für Repressionsöpfer in Omsk Gebiet. Er heiratete Sarah von Niessen #962638, 1921 in Slavgorod, Barnaul, Asiatic Russia, * 19 Nov 1899, † 15 Jan 1980 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
- ii Peter Wiebe #962639, * 3 Apr 1899 in Russia.
- iii Kornelius Wiebe #961798, * 26 Apr 1901 in Kronsthal, Chortitza, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia, † Dec 1919. Oktober 1919 eingezogen in die Rote Armee.
- 9. iv Katharina Wiebe #944881, * 21 Aug 1903 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia, † 21 Mar 1981 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Sie heiratete Johann Retzlaff,³ #896642, 10 Apr 1928 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.
- v Anna Wiebe #961799, * 13 Aug 1906 in Kondratyevka, South Russia, † 26 Mar 1986. Sie

heiratete Johann Dirksen #962640, 6 May 1928 in Apolonovka (Waldheim), Isilkul, Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 4 Mar 1907, † 1 Oct 1941.

- vi Peter Wiebe #961800, * 23 Jul 1908 in Neudachnoye, Russia, † 13 Feb 1943 in Zwangsarbeitslager, Chelyabinsk, Russia. 5. August 1908. 1. Maerz 1942 in die Trudarmee eingezogen. Er heiratete Ida Schubert #962642, 7 Feb 1937.
- vii Olga Wiebe #961801, * 2 Feb 1911 in Neudachnoye, Russia. EWZ says she was born 15 Feb 1911 at Franzfeld. Sie heiratete Ignat Tuchscher #962643, 19 Mar 1931 in Puchkovo, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, * 25 Mar 1909 in Volhynia, South West Russia. EWZ says Ignatz Wiebe was born 24 Mar 1909 at Volhynia.
- viii Heinrich Wiebe #961802, * 10 Mar 1913 in New York, Ignatyev, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia.
- ix Johann Wiebe #961803, * 14 Dec 1920 in Chernovka, Russia.

19. Katharina "Tina" Dyck #199713, * 13 Nov 1867 in South Russia, † 23 Jan 1948 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. EWZ says she was born 1862.

20. Peter Johann Janzen #942745, * 17 Aug 1870 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † Aug 1945 in Russia. Peter war der jüngster Sohn. David, Peter und Isaak haben in Tokuschi Land erworben und sind zusammen eingetragen im Verzeichnis: der in Sibirien wohnenden Mennoniten, welche dort Land erworben haben. Er heiratete Aganetha Fast #945190, 2 Nov 1894 in South Russia.

Kinder:

- i Johann Peter Janzen #944676, * 18 May 1896 in Russia, † 1946. Johann war der ältester Sohn. Er heiratete Aganetha Warkentin #962127, * 1892 in Russia.
- ii Elisabeth Janzen #944677, * 20 Jan 1898 in Russia, † 6 Jan 1988. Sie heiratete (1) Jakob Sperling #962102, 1918 in Russia, * 6 Mar 1892 in Russia, † 26 May 1935. Sie heiratete (2) Jacob Baergen #962460, 1961, * 6 Apr 1892 in Russia, † 1974.
- iii Maria Janzen #944680, * 13 Oct 1902 in Russia, † 1982 in Germany. 3 Soehne und 1 Tochter. Sie heiratete Johann Kuhn #962101.
- 10. iv Peter P. Janzen #944681, * 16 Nov 1904 in Friesenov Estate, Tokushi, Petropavlovsk, Omsk, Russia, † 1 Dec 1977 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Er heiratete Katharina Warkentin #944899.
- v Jakob Peter Janzen #944682, * 16 Sep 1906 in Friesenov Estate, Tokushi, Petropavlovsk, Omsk, Russia, † Mar 1921 in Friesenov Estate, Tokushi, Petropavlovsk, Omsk, Russia.
- vi Aganetha "Neta" Janzen #944679, * 26 Feb 1907 in Friesenov Estate, Tokushi, Petropavlovsk, Omsk, Russia, † 1 Dec 1946. Sie heiratete Nikolai Reimer #962128.
- vii Heinrich Peter Janzen #944675, * 25 Dec 1909 in Friesenov Estate, Tokushi, Petropavlovsk, Omsk, Russia, † Oct 1988 in Alma - Ata, Kazakhstan. Twin to Helena. Another Record says he was born 20 Dec 1909. Er heiratete Lydia Hiebert #944698, 1934, * 16 Aug 1912 in Omsk Province, Siberia, Asiatic Russia, † 10 May 1994 in Germany.
- viii Helena Janzen #944683, * 25 Dec 1909 in Friesenov Estate, Tokushi, Petropavlovsk, Omsk, Russia, † 1953. Twin to Heinrich. Another Record says she was born 20 Dec 1909. Sie heiratete (1) Johann Geddert #962461, * 1915 in Russia, † 1942 in Soviet Union. Sie heiratete (2) Johann Peters #962462, * in Russia, † 1965.
- ix Dietrich Peter Janzen #944684, * 28 Apr 1914 in Friesenov Estate, Tokushi, Petropavlovsk, Omsk, Russia, † Nov 1917 in Friesenov Estate, Tokushi, Petropavlovsk, Omsk, Russia.
- x Kornelius Peter Janzen #944685, * 26 Apr 1916 in Friesenov Estate, Tokushi, Petropavlovsk, Omsk, Russia, † 24 May 2008 in Krasnoturyinsk, Sverdlovskaya Oblast', Russia. Er heiratete (1) Elisabeth Warkentin #962099, * 20 Nov 1916 in Petrovka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † in Germany. Er heiratete (2) Ewdokia --- #962100, in Vorkuta, Syktyvkar, Komi Republic, North Russia.

21. Aganetha Fast #945190, * 12 Oct 1872 in South Russia, † 2 Mar 1935 in Vodyanoye (Wasserreich), Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.

22. Heinrich Warkentin #944900, * 1860 in South Russia. The Warkentin's moved from Danilovka, Crimea to Petropavlovsk, Siberia in 1908. They had 12 children. Er heiratete Elisabeth Heinrichs #961966.

Kinder:

- i Elisabeth Warkentin #171940, * 24 Oct 1888 in Danilovka, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia, † 9 May 1973 in Clearbrook, British Columbia, Canada, begraben 14 May 1973. Elisabeth moved to Petropavlovsk, West Siberia in 1908. She was the oldest of 12 children. Peter & Elisabeth moved to Omsk, Siberia after their marriage. They had 4 sons. Elisabeth and her 4 sons immigrated to Canada in 1926, August settling at Laird, SK. Elisabeth moved to Yarrow, BC and lived there 25 years. Last to Clearbrook, BC. Sie heiratete Peter P. Wiens #171939, 20 Jun 1910 in Petropavlovsk, Omsk, Siberia, Asiatic Russia, * 18 Apr 1880 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 3 Feb 1920 in Tomsk, Siberia, Asiatic Russia.
 - ii Johann Warkentin #944284, * 1894 in Danilovka, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia, † 7 Oct 1938 in North Kazakhstan. Wurde am 7. Oktober 1938 erschossen. Er heiratete Mathilde Janzen #944283, * 18 Dec 1900 in Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia, † 30 Jun 1985 in Petropavlovsk, Nord Kazakhstan. Anderes Geburtsdatum 5. Dezember 1901.
 - iii Cornelius Warkentin #962233, * 3 Oct 1899 in Danilovka, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia, † in Canada. Cornelius lives in Kitchener, ON. Er heiratete Pauline Wuerfel #963956, 1 Jul 1928 in Friedenshof, Russia, * 19 Feb 1896 in Baku, Caucasus, South Russia, † 15 Jul 1988 in Kitchener, Ontario, Canada, begraben 18 Jul 1988 in Breslau, Ontario, Canada. The Kitchener church record says she was born in Baku, the daughter of Christian Wuerfel and Helena Kungmann.
 - 11. iv Katharina Warkentin #944899, * 20 Jun 1901 in Danilovka, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia, † 30 Jul 1961 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Sie heiratete Peter P. Janzen #944681.
 - v Sarah Warkentin,⁷ #915124, * 1902 in Danilovka, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia. Sie heiratete Johann Abraham Janzen,⁷ #915125, * 3 Sep 1889 in Fuerstenau, Molotschna, South Russia, † 1933.
 - vi Agnes "Nadja" Warkentin #944884, * 1903 in Danilovka, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia, † in Canada. Agnes lived in Kitchener, ON. Sie heiratete Ernst Arndt #963955.
 - vii Anna Warkentin #963965, * 1904 in Danilovka, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia.
 - viii Maria Warkentin #963966, * 1905 in Danilovka, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia.
 - ix Jakob Warkentin #963967, * 1906 in Danilovka, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia.
 - x Helene Warkentin #963968, * 1907 in Danilovka, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia.
 - xi Heinrich Warkentin #963969, * 1908 in Danilovka, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia.
 - xii David Warkentin #944901, * 1909 in Danilovka, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia. David was the youngest son and stayed in Russia. Er heiratete Nina #963970.
23. Elisabeth Heinrichs #961966, * 9 Jun 1866 in South Russia, † 1943 in Russia.
24. Martin Harder #700832, * 22 Mar 1844 in South Russia, † 5 Jun 1910 in South Russia. Er heiratete Justina Giesbrecht #660671.
- Kinder:
- i Justina Harder #692275, * 1 Feb 1868 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, South Russia. Fuerstenland Taufe Register, 1885-1932.
 - 12. ii Johann Harder #685425, * 2 Dec 1875 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 30 Oct 1935 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete (1) Margaretha Enns #944939, 21 Sep 1897 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete (2) Katharina Redekopp #944940, 18 Jul 1926 in Skvorzov, Petropavlovsk, Kazakhstan.
 - iii Margaretha Harder,^{8,9} #526153, * 3 Apr 1884 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, South Russia,⁸ † 22 Apr 1960 in Steinbach, Manitoba, Canada, begraben 26 Apr 1960 in Steinbach, Manitoba, Canada. Fuerstenland Taufe Register, 1885-1932. Dietrich & Margaretha had 9 children, 5 sons and 4 daughters of whom 2 died in infancy. Sie heiratete Dietrich G. Thiessen,^{8,9} #526022, 27 Oct 1902 in South Russia, * 20 Jul 1882 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, South Russia,⁸ † 23 May 1971 in Herbert, Saskatchewan, Canada,⁸ begraben 27 May 1971 in Steinbach, Manitoba, Canada. He moved to Canada in the 1920's and farmed at Eyebrow, Saskatchewan, until his retirement when he moved to Steinbach, Manitoba.
 - iv Helena Harder #668728, * 16 May 1885 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, South Russia, † 1933. Fuerstenland Taufe Register, 1885-1932. Sie heiratete Abraham Loewen #944942, * 20 Oct 1883, † 1943.

25. Justina Giesbrecht #660671, * 26 Oct 1845 in South Russia, † 9 Dec 1909 in South Russia. Another Record says she was born 25 Oct 1845.
26. Abraham Enns,¹⁰ #763745, * 9 Oct 1854 in Schoenhorst, Chortitza, South Russia,¹¹ † 7 May 1925 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Ukraine. EWZ says he was born 9 Oct 1854. The Henry & Shirley Thiessen submission says he was born 10 Oct 1854. Er heiratete (1) Anna Epp,¹² #505573. Er heiratete (2) Margaretha Wiebe,¹⁰ #763744. Er heiratete (3) Katharine Epp #963823.
- Kinder von Anna Epp:
- i Anna Enns #505572, * 16 Mar 1871 in Rosengart, Chortitza, South Russia,¹³ † 7 Dec 1932 in Burwalde, Chortitza, Ukraine.¹³ Sie heiratete Julius Toews #505571, 8 Oct 1895,¹³ * 13 Jan 1873 in Burwalde, Chortitza, South Russia,^{14,15} † 1 Apr 1920 in Burwalde, Chortitza, South Russia.¹⁴ See Chortitza Family Lists, bk.2, p.57.
 - ii Cornelius Enns #508686, * 25 Aug 1874 in Rosengart, Chortitza, South Russia.¹² Er heiratete Elizabeth Thiessen #508685, 28 Sep 1902,¹² * 26 Jan 1883 in Neu Rosengart (Zhmirino), Ekaterinoslav, South Russia.¹⁶
- Kinder von Margaretha Wiebe:
- 13. iii Margaretha Enns #944939, * 24 Sep 1877 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 21 Oct 1924 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, Ukraine, begraben 22 Oct 1924 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, Ukraine. Sie heiratete Johann Harder #685425, 21 Sep 1897 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia.
 - iv Katharina Enns #733247, * 18 Feb 1879 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 7 May 1917 in South Russia. Sie heiratete Johann J. Andres #733246, 23 Sep 1897 in South Russia, * 31 Oct 1877 in Blumenfeld, Nepluyevka, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia, † 23 Apr 1952.
 - v Abram A. Enns #948663, * Abt 1883 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia.
 - vi Franz Abram Enns,^{17,10,18} #758834, * 14 May 1885 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia.¹¹ EWZ says he was born 2 and 14 and 25 May 1885 and 2 May 1886 at Blumenort.
Fuerstenland Baptismal Register says he was born 2 May 1885 (o. style) at Rosenbach, Fuerstenland. Er heiratete (1) Katharina Fedrau,¹⁸ #758812, * 1 Jun 1890 in Alexanderthal, South Russia.¹⁷ EWZ. Er heiratete (2) Margaretha Abrams,¹⁰ #763747, * 13 Jun 1891 in Georgsthal, Fuerstenland, South Russia.¹¹ EWZ.
 - vii Aganetha Enns,¹⁸ #758804, * 7 Oct 1887 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 10 Apr 1945 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. Sie heiratete Johann Fedrau,¹⁸ #758803, 10 Jun 1907, * 5 Dec 1885, † 7 Jun 1973, begraben in Hague, Saskatchewan, Canada.
 - viii Johann A. Enns,^{19,20} #218390, * 1 Jun 1890 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia,^{21,22,23,19,24} † 30 Mar 1975 in St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada.²⁴ David Epp says he died 30 Mar 1975. Er heiratete (1) Maria Schellenberg,²⁰ #218391, 29 Jun 1922 in Kronsthal, Chortitza, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia,^{25,21} * 25 Apr 1894 in Reinfeld, Yazykovo, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia,^{25,21} † 10 Jan 1947 in Saskatchewan, Canada.²⁶ The Hepburn record says she was born at Rosenberg, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia. Her Zionsbote obituary gives Rosengart, South Russia and her death as 14 January. Er heiratete (2) Anna Warkentin,¹⁹ #435087, 2 Nov 1948,^{19,24} * 28 Sep 1898 in Steinau, Nepluyevka, South Russia,^{22,23,19,24} † 25 Nov 1983 in St. Catharines, Ontario.^{24,27}
 - ix Jacob A. Enns #963826, * 20 Oct 1896 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia, † 18 May 1976 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada. Er heiratete Gertrude Franzen #963825, 2 Feb 1920 in Grossfuerstental, Suvorovka, Caucasus, South Russia, * 15 Feb 1899 in Wohldemfuerst, Stavropol, Kuban', Caucasus, S. Russia, † 20 Mar 1976 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada.
27. Margaretha Wiebe,¹⁰ #763744, * 9 Apr 1858 in Einlage, Chortitza, South Russia,¹¹ † 1 Jun 1903 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, South Russia. EWZ says she was born 1859 at Einlage. Another Record says she was died 14 Feb 1909.

28. Jacob J. Baerg #667434, * 14 Mar 1840 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{2,6} † 2 Oct 1912 in Tiegerweide, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. He was reportedly wealthy. He bought a chutor in Isil'kul', Omsk Province, Siberia for his children. Er heiratete Katharina Matthies #667433, 11 Jan 1862 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.

Kinder:

- i Elisabeth Baerg #667432, * 20 Sep 1863 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia, † 31 Oct 1889 in Russia. Sie heiratete Peter Dueck #667422.
- ii Maria Baerg #667431, * 1 May 1865 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia, † 17 Feb 1912 in Tiegerweide, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Sie heiratete Jacob Heinrich Deleske #667419, * 1870 in Friedensfeld, Berdyansk, South Russia, † 4 Oct 1937 in Omsk, Russia. Wohnhaft zuletzt in Solnzewka, Isil'kul', Omsk und am 4. Oktober 1937 in Omsk erschossen.
- iii Katharina Baerg #418796, * 23 Dec 1866 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,² † 3 Jul 1916 in Margenau, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Johann Buller (b. 24 May 1961) says that she died 3 Jul 1916. One source says that she died 3 Jul 1915. Sie heiratete Jacob Schoenke #418795, * 1863 in Mariawohl, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,² † 24 May 1977 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada. Jacob and Katharina moved from Mariawohl to Margenau about in 1898. They had 7 children.
- iv Helena Baerg #671405, * 26 Aug 1868 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,² † 12 Jun 1869 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
- 14. v Peter J. Baerg #462730, * 30 Jan 1870 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 6 May 1947 in Solnzewka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Er heiratete Elisabeth J. Neumann #465099, 3 Dec 1898 in South Russia.
- vi Anna Baerg #667430, * 24 Sep 1871 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,² † 1 Jul 1933. Sie heiratete Abraham Klassen #667198, † 1922 in Russia.
- vii Sarah Baerg #667429, * 1 Jan 1873 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 13 Nov 1907 in Tiegerweide (Solnzewka), Isil'kul', Omsk, Russia. Sie heiratete Franz Driediger #961824, * 1871, † 1915 in Russia.
- viii Helena Baerg #85241, * 23 Aug 1874 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 27 Jul 1948 in Coaldale, Alberta, Canada, begraben 30 Jul 1948 in Coaldale, Alberta, Canada. Her n.s. birth date was 5 Sep 1874. Franz and Helena moved to Tiegerweide near Omsk, Siberia 1907. They had 5 sons and 2 daughters together.
The Hubert submission says she died 26 July 1948. Sie heiratete Franz F. Huebert #85240, 12 Jul 1903 in South Russia, * 15 Oct 1875 in Margenau, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1 Jan 1964 in Coaldale, Alberta, Canada, begraben 4 Jan 1964 in Coaldale, Alberta, Canada. The Hubert submission says he was born 2 Oct 1875 (could this be the old style date?). Another Record says he was born 20 Oct 1875.
- ix Jacob Baerg #667427, * 26 Jul 1876 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 20 May 1945. Another Record says he was born 26 Feb 1876. Er heiratete (1) Katharina Neumann #945097, * 26 Nov 1883 in South Russia, † Jun 1917 in Solnzewka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Russia. Er heiratete (2) Gertruda Rogalsky,¹⁰ #761601, 22 Jul 1918 in Russia, * 17 Jan 1881 in Schoenfeld Colony, South Russia,^{28,29} † 17 Aug 1971 in Russia. Another Record says she was born 19 Jan 1881.
- x Bernhard Baerg #667426, * 25 Feb 1878 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,² † 16 Oct 1954 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. Bernhard and Elisabeth immigrated to Canada in Nov 1925 and lived in Duchess, Alberta; 1946 to Chilliwack, British Columbia. Er heiratete Elisabeth Warkentin #938804, 8 Jun 1901 in Russia, * 27 Sep 1880 in Karassan, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia, † 30 Jan 1950 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada, begraben 3 Feb 1950 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. Laut Eintragungen in alter Familienbibel, Familien - Register in alten Heften bei mehreren Verwandten und "Der Bote Nachrufe / Todesanzeigen Index: B, 1924 - 2008" in Canada ist Elisabeth eine geborene Warkentin. Laut anderer Quelle ist Elisabeth's Geburtsname Wall. CMBoC says she was born at Tiegerweide.
Another Record says she was born 28 Nov 1880 and died 31 Dec 1950.
- xi Johann Baerg #110012, * 17 Dec 1881 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{30,2} † 8 May 1936 in Solnzewka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. One record says he was born 17 Dec 1880. He married widow Margaretha Dueck who had five daughters. The

oldest is a Mrs. (Katharina) Peter Penner of Chilliwack, and the other was Justina, wife to Peter Doleske, now of Germany. Nothing is known of the other daughters. Er heiratete Margaretha Baerg #110007, 29 Jan 1922 in Elisabeththal, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, * 27 Jan 1883 in Elisabeththal, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{30,31} † 10 Dec 1959 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. One record says she was born 22 Jan 1883.

- xii Susanna Baerg #667424, * 29 Apr 1883 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 27 Sep 1947. Julius and Susanna lived in Tiegerweide from 1923 to 1931 where Julius was a teacher. In 1932 they moved to Omsk. Sie heiratete Julius Thiessen #946483, * 1 Jan 1872 in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 23 Sep 1938 in Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Julius was a minister and a teacher. He lived in Paulsheim, Molotschna Colony and later moved to a chutor named Tiegerweide which was located north of Isil'Kul', near Omsk. He was arrested by the Russians in Aug 1937. He died in prison.
- xiii Margaretha Baerg #667423, * 28 Jun 1884 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,² † 5 Jul 1884 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.

29. Katharina Matthies #667433, * 15 Apr 1843 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1 Oct 1911 in Tiegerweide, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia.

30. Jakob Heinrich Neumann #465103, * 13 Jul 1849 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 27 Aug 1927 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. EWZ. Er heiratete Katharina Loewen #462827, 10 May 1873 in South Russia.

Kinder:

- i Heinrich Jakob Neumann #462706, * 2 Mar 1874 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1942 in Russia. EWZ. One Record says he was died at Kalentarovsk, Russia. Eine Ort namens Kalentarovsk ist nicht bekannt, könnte es Kalantarovka, Stavropol sein ? Er heiratete Anna K. Huebner #465050, * Sep 1868 in Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 8 Feb 1925. EWZ says she was born 29 May 1872.
- 15. ii Elisabeth J. Neumann #465099, * 4 Mar 1876 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,² † 13 Jan 1955 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Sie heiratete Peter J. Baerg #462730, 3 Dec 1898 in South Russia.
- iii Anna J. Neumann #462759, * 1878 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1932 in Canada. Sie heiratete Heinrich Neufeld #462753.
- iv Jakob J. Neumann #462696, * 23 Jan 1881 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 3 Feb 1946 in St. Omega. EWZ: born 4 Feb 1879 in Tiegerweide. Er heiratete Anna Stobbe #462688, * 1 Aug 1880 in Hamberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. EWZ.
- v Katharina J. Neumann #465100, * 29 Mar 1887 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 11 Sep 1971 in Amur Province, East Siberia, Asiatic Russia. Sie heiratete Kornelius Goerzen #462760, * Abt 1882 in South Russia, † 1928 in Shumanovka, Amur, East Siberia, Asiatic Russia. He was a carpenter. He moved to the Amur area in eastern Russia in 1928, where he lived in Schumanovka.
- vi Maria J. Neumann #944974, * 20 Oct 1889 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 29 May 1975 in Amur Region, East Siberia, Asiatic Russia.
- vii Peter Jakob Neumann #944975, * 1 Sep 1891 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 28 Aug 1975 in Issyk, Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan.

31. Katharina Loewen #462827, * 22 Sep 1849 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 22 Dec 1898 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. EWZ.

3x Ur-Großeltern

32. Heinrich Ratzlaff #214898, * 9 Sep 1831 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia,^{32,33} † 9 Jul 1898 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, begraben Jul 1898 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. He was residing at Gnadenfeld #22 in 1862 per the Molotschna School Registers. Heinrich served as a deacon for many years. He died at his home.

Born 22 Sep (n.s.). Died of dropsy. He was deacon of the Gnadenfeld congregation for a long period of time. Er heiratete (1) Maria Dosso #193811, 30 Apr 1853 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South

Russia. Er heiratete (2) Christiana Dosso,³ #896476, 17 Sep 1887 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, * in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, Christiana was the sister to Maria Dosso (1st wife of Heinrich Ratzlaff).

Kinder von Maria Dosso:

- i Maria Ratzlaff #268321, * 17 May 1854 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,³⁴ † 24 Apr 1917 in Kuban' Colony, Stavropol, Caucasus, South Russia, begraben 27 Apr 1917 in Kuban' Colony, Stavropol, Caucasus, South Russia. Another Record says she was born 17 Mar 1854. Maria, aged 7, is listed in the Molotschna School Registers, 1861-62. One daughter lives in the USA another one in Gemany. Sie heiratete (1) Abraham Ediger #268320, 6 Mar 1875 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,³⁴ * 23 Aug 1847 in Franzthal, Molotschna, South Russia, † 1909 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.³⁴ National Archives microfilm #T81-609, p. 5400265 states he was born 11 Feb 1846. Sie heiratete (2) Klaas Froese,³ #896474. From Kuban' Colony.
- ii Abram Ratzlaff #193813, * 18 Jun 1855 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Retzlaff Scroll: After living in parental home for one year, bought half of a Wirtschaft [farm] in Landskrone, where they are living at present in 1926. They have already celebrated golden wedding anniversary. One source says that he was born 11 Jun 1855. The records of Viktoria Kipka say he was born 18 Jun 1855. Er heiratete Sara Pankratz #193831, 1 Dec 1881 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, * 8 Aug 1856 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Retzlaff Scroll: After living in parental home for one year, bought half of a Wirtschaft [farm] in Landskrone, where they are living at present in 1926. They have already celebrated golden wedding anniversary.
- iii Heinrich H. Ratzlaff #193814, * 5 May 1857 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,³⁵ † 26 Feb 1922 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Lived in Klein-Wirtschaft [small farm or place] at first, then bought the paternal place from Johannes Retzlaff i 1900. He was deacon in the Gnadenfeld congregation after his father's death. Died of typhus, kidney disease and Nervenschlag [stroke?]. Er heiratete Helena Dirks #193841, 23 Jan 1886 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, * 23 Jan 1862 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 15 Jan 1921 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Foster daughter of Johann Balzer.
- iv Johann Heinrich Retzlaff #214899, * 5 Sep 1859 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{25,32} † 18 Sep 1929 in Winkler, Manitoba, Canada,^{25,36} begraben 20 Sep 1929 in Gnadenthal, West Reserve, Manitoba, Canada. CMBoc source has birth date as 23 Aug 1859 (o.s.) He was and ordained minister in Russia (Winkler Mennonite Brethren Church Register [1893-1926]). In this source his mother's first name was listed as Christine. His mother was Maria, Christine was his step-mother and aunt (Maria's sister). Also known as Johannes. Johann immigrated to Canada in 1923 and came to Laird, SK; 3 months later he moved to Gnadenthal, MB. Johann and Sara had 1 son; Johann and Katharina had 9 children, 2 sons and 7 daughters of whom 1 son and 3 daughters died. Er heiratete (1) Sarah Hamm #703482, 4 Jan 1883 in South Russia, * 16 Nov 1860 in South Russia,³² † 19 Dec 1883 in South Russia, begraben 23 Dec 1883 in Halbstadt, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Birth date may not be exact. Sarah died after giving birth to her first child. Buried with son in her arms. Er heiratete (2) Katharina Hamm #214901, 22 May 1884 in South Russia, * 6 Oct 1862 in South Russia,³² † 3 Jul 1915 in South Russia. Some sources say she died in 1921. Johann & Katharina moved to the Caucasus Region. Katharina was a sister to Sara.
- 16. v Benjamin Ratzlaff #193815, * 20 May 1861 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 22 May 1922 in Barnaul Colony, Siberia, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete Aganetha Janzen #267860, 29 Nov 1887 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia.
- vi Tobias Ratzlaff #193816, * 1 Dec 1862 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete (1) Anna Nachtigall,³ #896636, 18 May 1895 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, * 3 Mar 1870, † 1897 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete (2) Maria Vogt #801267, Abt 1898, * Abt 1879. Source says Born 14 Oct 1897 but this is clearly incorrect - possibly wedding date or possibly born 1879.

33. Maria Dosso #193811, * 3 Oct 1830 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia,³² † 6 Apr 1887 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, begraben 9 Apr 1887 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Another Record says she was born 6 Oct 1930. Died of cancer of the stomach.
36. Peter Wiebe #208791, * 31 Mar 1818 in Prussia, † 9 Aug 1899 in Olgafeld, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia. His name is Peter Wiebe in Portraits of the Past article on daughter Elisabeth and her husband. Another Record says his name is David. Er heiratete Katharina Toews #208792.
- Kinder:
- i Elisabeth Wiebe,³⁷ #199664, * 3 May 1848 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia,³⁸ † 5 Aug 1922 in Herbert, Saskatchewan, Canada,³⁸ begraben in Main Centre, Saskatchewan, Canada. Portraits of the Past #41 (Echo 3 Jul 1974 p12) says her father was Peter Wiebe. Sie heiratete Jacob Dyck,³⁷ #199284, 2 Oct 1869 in South Russia, * 17 Aug 1845 in Kronsthal, Chortitza, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia,³⁸ † 26 Jul 1913 in Herbert, Saskatchewan, Canada.³⁸ Jacob and Elizabeth came to Canada in 1902.
 - ii Jacob Wiebe #199669, * 4 Dec 1850 in Chortitza Colony, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia. Er heiratete _____ Froese #199670.
 - iii Peter Wiebe #199676, * 3 Jul 1853 in Kronsthal, Chortitza, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia. Peter and Anna were married for 55 years. They had 6 children, 3 sons and 3 daughters. In 1928, 4 children lived in Siberia and 2 in Canada. The notion that he immigrated to Paraguay has yet to be verified, and may not be correct. Er heiratete (1) Anna Janzen #199677, Abt 1873 in South Russia, * 1852 in Chortitza, Chortitza, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia, † 1928 in Arkadak Colony, Balashov, Saratov, Russia. Anna was 76 years old in 1928. Er heiratete (2) Katharina ---- #165992.
 - iv Aron Wiebe #199697, * 5 Feb 1856 in Kronsthal, Chortitza, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia.
18. v Abram Wiebe #199710, * 21 Sep 1868 in Kronsthal, Chortitza, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia, † 1 Aug 1947 in Vodyanoye (Wasserreich), Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete Katharina "Tina" Dyck #199713, 26 Nov 1895 in Friedensruh, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
37. Katharina Toews #208792, * 24 Aug 1821 in Chortitza Colony, Ekaterinoslav Province, South Russia, † 28 Oct 1903 in Novopodolskoye, Judenplan, Kherson, South Russia. Another Record says she was Katharina Klassen.
38. Cornelius Dueck #26823, * 21 Dec 1838 in Lichtenau, Molotschna, South Russia, † 12 Jan 1919. Anderes Geburtsdatum 13. Januar 1836. Er heiratete Anna Harder #330518.
- Kinder:
- i Johann H. Dick,³⁹ #10093, * 25 Dec 1864 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, South Russia,⁴⁰ † 28 Feb 1937,^{40,41} begraben in Corn, Oklahoma. Er heiratete (1) Anna Richert,³⁹ #10094, 21 Nov 1885,⁴⁰ * 16 Nov 1866 in Waldheim, Molotschna, South Russia,⁴² † 11 Jan 1934 in Corn, Oklahoma.⁴⁰ Er heiratete (2) Maria Janzen,³⁹ #12917, 9 Sep 1934, * 12 Mar 1871 in Kuban Colony, South Russia,⁴³ † 7 May 1945.⁴⁴
 - 19. ii Katharina "Tina" Dyck #199713, * 13 Nov 1867 in South Russia, † 23 Jan 1948 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omskaya Oblast', Russia. Sie heiratete Abram Wiebe #199710, 26 Nov 1895 in Friedensruh, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
 - iii Kornelius Dueck #515930, * 4 Sep 1876 in Muensterberg, Sagradovka, South Russia.⁴⁵ Er heiratete Nella Friesen #515929, 27 Jun 1904 in Chasov-Yurt, Terek, Caucasus, South Russia,⁴⁵ * 24 Aug 1882 in Sergejevka, Fuerstenland, South Russia.⁴⁵
39. Anna Harder #330518, * 17 Feb 1843 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, South Russia, † 11 Jan 1919 in Russia. Anderes Geburtsdatum 24. Februar 1840.
40. Johann Martin Janzen #52654, * Abt 1834 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1900 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. He is listed at Rosenort in the 1835 census. War 213 cm gross und 136 kg schwer. Molotschna School Registers: 1872-1873 Rosenort, Janzen (Johann) Johann 13, Kornelius 9; 1873-74, Rosenort Janzen (Johann) Johann 13, Kornelius 9. Laut " http://www.mbconf.ca/images/File/MR_Obits_1880-1939_Combined_by_Michael_Penner.xls", ist

Johann Janzen 1900 in Rosenort gestorben.

Eintragung bei Todesanzeigen und Nachrufen in

http://mennotree.com/pennerm/index_files/Mennonitische_Rundschau_Obituary_Index_1880-1929.htm :

Janzen Johann Rosenort, Russia 21 Feb 1900 5 5 . Laut Todesanzeige und Nachrufe in der Zeitung "Friedensstimme", ist Johann Janzen 1900 in Rosenort gestorben. Er heiratete Elisabeth "Liese" Friesen #941497, Abt 1855 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.

Kinder:

- i Martin Johann Janzen #351603, * 13 Oct 1856 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 21 Dec 1912 in Nikolayevka (Ebenthal), Memrik, Ekaterinoslav, S. Russia. Martin war der aelteste Sohn. Er war Landwirt und besass 60 Desjatin Land, ausserdem hat er Bibelstunden gehalten, hatte insgesamt 19 Kinder von 3 Frauen und starb im Alter von 56 Jahre, 2 Monate und 8 Tage an Asthmakrankheit, ist in Ebental (Nikolayevka), Memriker Siedlung begraben. Martin died when son Peter was 12 years old. He had 19 children by three wives. Nach Eintragungen in Todesanzeigen und Nachrufe in der Zeitung "Friedensstimme", Ausgabe Nr. 101 vom 29. Dezember 1912 und Nr. 4 vom 12. Januar 1913 ist Martin am 21. Dezember 1912 im Alter von 54J2M3T gestorben und dann muss sein Geburtsdatum rechnerisch am 18. Oktober 1858 sein, was aber den anderen Daten aus den Familienkreis widerspricht und die Zahl seiner Kinder ist in den Anzeigen mit 20 angegeben, obwohl, so weit es bekannt ist, es nur 19 waren. Auf dem Foto von seinem Sohn, Aron Martin Janzen, 1912-1938, ist Martin's Todesdatum 12. Dezember 1912 eingetragen. Mehrere Soehne von Martin starben zwischen 1934 und 1938 (erschossen oder verbannt) wegen stalinistischen Saeuberungen der Zeit. Er heiratete (1) Anna Hildebrand #941485, Abt 1883 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, * Abt 1853 in South Russia, † 1891 in Ebenthal, Memrik, Bachmut, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia. Anna's Enkelin, Lieda Rogalski, geb. Unruh, schrieb im Familienbuch über bekannte Geschwister ihrer Oma: "Von Großmutter Anna Hildebrand: Elisabeth Enns, geb. Hildebrand, Heinrich, Nikolai, Peter, Isaak, Franz, Jakob, 2 Schwestern und 6 Brüder." Anna starb bei der Geburt des 6-tes Kindes. Er heiratete (2) Katharina G. Reimer #941486, 1891 in Ebenthal, Memrik, Bachmut, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia, * Abt 1868 in Friedensdorf, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1904 in Nikolayevka (Ebenthal), Memrik, Ekaterinoslav, S. Russia. Birth Source: Mennonitische Rundschau (Winnipeg, Manitoba) , page 15 Feb 1978, p11. Death Source: Mennonitische Rundschau (Winnipeg, Manitoba) , page 15 Feb 1978, p11. Her husband's Friedensstimme obituary says she died in 1905. Katharina died when son Peter was 5 years old. Er heiratete (3) Helena A. Enns #351601, Abt 1905 in Nikolayevka (Ebenthal), Memrik, Ekaterinoslav, S. Russia, * 18 Oct 1873 in Blumenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 19 Apr 1917 in Ufa Colony, Bashkiria, Russia. Martin and Helena had 3 sons and 1 daughter. Helena remarried after Martin's died. She and her second spouse moved from Ebenthal, Memrik to Ufa. Helena died of pneumonia. All of the four children were placed in the Abraham Harder orphanage after Helena died.
- ii David Johann Janzen #942747, * Abt 1858 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † in Tokushi, Petropavlovsk, Kazakhstan. David, Peter und Isaak haben in Tokuschi Land erworben und sind zusammen eingetragen im Verzeichnis: der in Sibirien wohnenden Mennoniten, welche dort Land erworben haben.
- iii Johann J. Janzen #646775, * 9 May 1860 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1922 in Russia. Molotschna School Registers: 1872-1873 Rosenort, Janzen (Johann) Johann 13, Kornelius 9; 1873-74, Rosenort Janzen (Johann) Johann 13, Kornelius 9. Er heiratete Katharina J. Huebert #646774, * 15 Feb 1860 in Steintal, South Russia, † 1919 in Russia.
- iv Isaak Johann Janzen,³ #895834, * Abt 1862 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 23 Aug 1911 in Wiesenfeld (Stepnoye), Barnaul, Tomsk, Asiatic Russia. David, Peter und Isaak haben in Tokuschi, Omsk Gouvernement Land erworben und sind zusammen eingetragen im Verzeichnis: der in Sibirien wohnenden Mennoniten, welche dort Land erworben haben. Laut Todesanzeige und Nachrufe in der Zeitung "Friedensstimme", starb Isaak in Wiesenfeld (Stepnoye), Slavgorod, Altai und seine Frau Sara Kroeker ist da eingetragen mit Geburtsdatum 26. Januar 1876. Er heiratete Sara Kroeker,¹⁰ #772368, Abt 1901 in Russia, * 26 Jan 1876 in

Kleefeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 27 Nov 1942 in Akmolinsk Province, Kazakhstan, begraben Nov 1942 in Akmolinsk Province, Kazakhstan. First husband Isaak Janzen, brother to Cornelius Janzen of Fortier, Manitoba. She and spouse moved to Steпноye (Wiesenfeld), Barnaul at Tomsk Gouvernement.

Laut Todesanzeige und Nachrufe in der Zeitung "Friedensstimme", starb Isaak Janzen in Wiesenfeld (Stepnoye), Slavgorod, Altai, und seine Frau Sara Kroeker ist da eingetragen mit Geburtsdatum 26. Januar 1876. Another record says she was born 1 Feb 1876.

When Isaak died she married David Penner, a widower with 6 children (p. 112 of God's Hand upon my Life).

- v Cornelius Johann Janzen,⁴⁶ #481452, * 25 Aug 1864 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁴⁷ † 19 Jan 1942 in Fortier, Manitoba, Canada,⁴⁷ begraben 23 Jan 1942 in Newton, Manitoba, Canada. Birth Source: D. K., The Two Tinas and Their Children , page 42; Mennonitische Rundschau (Winnipeg, Manitoba) , page 11 Feb 1942, p2.

Molotschna School Registers: 1872-1873 Rosenort, Janzen (Johann) Johann 13, Kornelius 9; 1873-74, Rosenort Janzen (Johann) Johann 13, Kornelius 9.

They spent the first few months in Arnaud, Manitoba; then purchased their own farm in Fortier, Manitoba. Janzen Cornelius Age: 61 Date, of arrival: 1926/11/28.

Baptism Source: Mennonitische Rundschau (Winnipeg, Manitoba) , page 11 Feb 1942, p2.

Marriage Source: Mennonitische Rundschau (Winnipeg, Manitoba).

A query in Mennonite Historian Jun 1993 p3 says he moved to Rueckenau from Rosenort in 1914, suggesting all children would be born in Rosenort, if true, and CMBoc does show all children born Rosenort.

Notes: Abraham J. Friesen referred to Kornelius as having a brother Isaak in his book, "God's Hand Upon My Life."

Moved from Rosenort to Rueckenau #18, Molotschna, in 1908, then to Canada in 1926 arriving in the port of St. John, New Brunswick Nov 28, 1926.

Immigration Source: Mennonitische Rundschau (Winnipeg, Manitoba) , page 11 Feb 1942, p2.

Death Source: D. K., The Two Tinas and Their Children , page 42; Mennonitische Rundschau (Winnipeg, Manitoba) , page 11 Feb 1942, p2.

Burial Source: Mennonitische Rundschau (Winnipeg, Manitoba) , page 11 Feb 1942, p2. Er heiratete Anna Boschmann,^{46,48} #640599, 8 Dec 1887 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, * 25 Oct 1864 in Fischau, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁴⁹ † 14 Jan 1945 in Newton, Manitoba, Canada,⁴⁹ begraben 16 Jan 1945 in Elie, Manitoba, Canada. Her n.s. birth date was 8 Nov 1864. Cornelius and Anna moved to Rueckenau, Molotschna in 1908. They lived in Arnaud, MB., to Fortier, MB. They had 14 children, 5 died in childhood. Surviving are 3 sons & 3 daughters in Canada. The eldest son and 2 daughters are in Russia. Rundschau says she died at Elie, MB.

- vi Jakob Johann Janzen #962105, * Abt 1866 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.

20. vii Peter Johann Janzen #942745, * 17 Aug 1870 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † Aug 1945 in Russia. Er heiratete Aganetha Fast #945190, 2 Nov 1894 in South Russia.

41. Elisabeth "Liese" Friesen #941497, * 1835 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia, † in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Ein Foto von Elisabeth Janzen, geb. Friesen, vorhanden.

42. Johann Fast #962126, * Abt 1846 in South Russia, † 1899 in South Russia. Schoenfeld. Er heiratete (1) Aganetha Dueck #171831, 1867 in South Russia. Er heiratete (2) -- Hoemes #962565, "Mrs Hoemes had 12 daughters and several sons by a previous marriage" - ist geschrieben im Buch OUR WIENS - WIENS HERITAGE - 1986, Steinbach, Manitoba.

Wahrscheinlich kommt nur dialektweise in der plattdeutsche Sprache die Aussprache des Namens Hoemes für de tatsächlichen Nachname Hamm und wahrscheinlich ist die Frau Hoemes oder Hamm eine Witwe von Herrn Hamm oder Hoemes.

Kinder von Aganetha Dueck:

- i Maria Fast #962475, * 1868, † 1935. Sie heiratete Peter Pankratz #962476, † 1932.
21. ii Aganetha Fast #945190, * 12 Oct 1872 in South Russia, † 2 Mar 1935 in Vodyanoye (Wasserreich), Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Sie heiratete Peter Johann Janzen #942745, 2 Nov 1894 in South Russia.

- iii Helena Fast #171422, * 6 Mar 1875 in Herzenberg, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia, † 8 May 1963 in Clearbrook, British Columbia, Canada, begraben May 1963 in Yarrow, British Columbia, Canada. She was rebaptized in the MB church 1911 in Siberia. Sie heiratete (1) Johann Peter Wiens #171423, 1 Mar 1898 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, * 17 Oct 1872 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 30 Jun 1931 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, begraben 3 Jul 1931 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Johann's spouse was still living when daughter Justina died. Mrs. Wiens was 84 years old. Johann & Helena had 6 children, 5 daughters & 1 son. Sie heiratete (2) Gerhard Baerg #962566, 1939 in Yarrow, British Columbia, Canada, † Bef 1963. His wife's death registration says his given name was Johann.
Kinder von -- Hoemes:
- iv Sarah Fast #962477, * 1888. Sie heiratete Kornelius Neufeld #962478.

43. Aganetha Dueck #171831, * 20 May 1846 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1886 in South Russia.

48. ----- Harder #946784.

Kinder:

- i Johann Harder,^{50,51,52} #229111, * 1838 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia,⁵¹ † 4 Aug 1877 in South Russia. One Record says he was born 1838, another 1840, another 1846. Ist es die gleiche Person mit #350179 ? Er heiratete Helena Dyck,^{50,51} #266031, Bef 1866 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia, * 17 Jun 1839 in Neuenburg, Chortitza, South Russia,^{51,52} † 1 Jun 1902.⁵² One record says she born 1838, another 1840. One record says she was died 1 May 1902, another May 1903. Ist es die gleiche Person mit #350180 ?
- 24. ii Martin Harder #700832, * 22 Mar 1844 in South Russia, † 5 Jun 1910 in South Russia. Er heiratete Justina Giesbrecht #660671.

52. Franz Ensz,⁵³ #227458, * 28 Mar 1822 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia,^{54,55} † Abt 1907 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia. He transferred from Neu Osterwick, Chortitza Colony to Schoenhorst, Chortitza Colony in 1863 per Odessa Archive, Fund 6, Inventory 4, File 21530. Orenburg records. Er heiratete Katharina Penner,⁵³ #227459, 24 Nov 1843 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.

Kinder:

- i Franz Ensz #226712, * 7 Nov 1845 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia.⁵⁴ Er heiratete Aganetha Krahn #226713, 2 Jan 1866 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,⁵⁴ * 7 Aug 1843 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia.⁵⁴
- ii Johann Ensz #219153, * 10 Mar 1847 in Schoenhorst, Chortitza, South Russia,^{56,55} † 1922. Er heiratete Helena Barga #227461, 6 Oct 1868 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia,⁵⁶ * 6 Apr 1851 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,⁵⁶ † 5 Jan 1908.
- iii Maria Enns #707237, * 22 Mar 1851 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia,⁵⁷ † 6 Mar 1916. Sie heiratete (1) Wilhelm Hiebert #707238, 16 Nov 1871,⁵⁷ * 6 Apr 1850 in Alexanderthal, Fuerstenland, South Russia,⁵⁷ † 19 Nov 1890.⁵⁷ Opa Willhelm Hübert.

ERZÄHLUNGEN

Motto: Unser Leben währet siebzig Jahre,
und wenn es hoch kommt achtzig Jahre,
und wenn es köstlich gewesen ist,
so ist es Mühe und Arbeit gewesen
als flogen wir davon.

Psalm 90, 10

Wer wollte wohl die Wahrheit Dieses Psalms bestreiten?

Sehen wir doch die Bestätigung desselben um uns alle Tage, sagt doch auch, der weise Salomo in Prediger 3,1.

Ein jegliches hat seine Zeit, und alles vornehmen unter dem Himmel hat seine Stunde usw. Und es gibt in unserem Leben so ganz besondere Zeiten, wo wir so recht an die Wahrheit Dieses Wortes gemahnt werden, in den jungen Jahren, wenn man das Leben mit den besten Hoffnungen vor sich hat, da zu auch noch gesund ist, kann es leicht übersehen werden, man will leben das Leben genießen, und nimm's oft im Sturm, je näher man aber des biblischen Alters kommt um so mehr bekommt man über den Wert und Sinn des Lebens nachzudenken, es

kommen dran die Jahre von welchen der Prediger Salomo Kap. 12 sagt: "sie gefallen mir nicht." und hat unser Leben nicht Ewigkeitswert bekommen, so würde es sich wahrlich nicht lohnen gelebt zu haben. Sie heiratete (2) Abram Dueck #947866, 16 Feb 1892 in Rosenort, Sagradovka, South Russia, * 19 Mar 1860 in South Russia.

26. iv Abraham Enns,¹⁰ #763745, * 9 Oct 1854 in Schoenhorst, Chortitza, South Russia,¹¹ † 7 May 1925 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Ukraine. Er heiratete (1) Anna Epp,¹² #505573. Er heiratete (2) Margaretha Wiebe,¹⁰ #763744. Er heiratete (3) Katharine Epp #963823.
- v Katharina F. Enns #858058, * 5 Mar 1856 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia, † 1906 in Fuerstenland Colony, South Russia. Sie heiratete Peter Dyck #858057, * 18 Aug 1854 in South Russia, † 1924 in Ukraine. He may be confused with #478317, Peter Dyck and Margaretha Schellenberg. The Dick's moved to Georgstal, Fuerstenland about in 1889.
- vi Aganetha Enns #732562, * 5 Apr 1858 in Schoenhorst, Chortitza, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia, † 8 Dec 1909 in Fedorovka, Orenburg, Russia. Died while resettling to Orenburg. Orenburg records. Sie heiratete Jakob Sawatzky #732561, 18 Feb 1879 in South Russia, * 26 Mar 1853 in Kronsthal, Chortitza, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia, † 1933 in Fedorovka, Orenburg, Russia. Chortitza and Orenburg records. Laut anderer Quelle geboren 1858 in Fuerstenland Kolonie. Ab 20. Februar 1907 in Orenburg Kolonie.
- vii Isaak Franz Enns,¹⁰ #765095, * 12 May 1860 in South Russia,⁵⁸ † Bef 1906 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia. EWZ. Er heiratete Maria Braun,¹⁰ #765094, * 11 Aug 1860 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia.⁵⁸ EWZ says she was born 11 Aug 1860 and 1861 at Rosenbach.
- viii Cornelius Ensz #793573, * Abt 1863 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.⁵⁵ Another Record says he was born 1853.
- ix Jacob Enns #947864, * 14 May 1864 in South Russia.
53. Katharina Penner,⁵³ #227459, * 29 Jan 1825 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia,^{54,55} † Abt 1907 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia. Birth Source: Schoenhorst, Chortitza Colony. Church Register, page 3. Orenburg records. Another record says she was died at Neuendorf.
56. Jacob J. Berg #43858, * 6 Jan 1801 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Danzig, West Prussia,^{59,2,60} † 1857 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Rosenort #5. Er heiratete Maria Matthies Thiessen #52556.
- Kinder:
- i Sara Berg #52557, * Abt 1827 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
- ii Maria Berg #52558, * Abt 1829 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
- iii Anna Baerg,⁶¹ #49811, * 27 Feb 1830 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁶² † 24 Sep 1858 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.⁶² Mountain Lake 1878 p. 2: baptized by Dietrich Warkentin. One record says she was born in Schoensee, Molotschna. Anna and husband David Loewens and their five children emigrated to the USA via Hamburg to New York, arriving on the Kenilworth 17 Jul 1876. Their son David was an 1878 Charter Member of the First Mennonite Church in Mountain Lake MN. Sie heiratete David Loewen,^{63,64} #49810, 1 Nov 1851 in Margenau, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁶² * 23 Jul 1828 in Tiegenhagen, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{65,62} † 10 Aug 1910 in Hepburn, Saskatchewan, Canada, begraben in Hepburn, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was residing in Friedensruh where he was a teacher in 1862 per the 1862 Molotschna School Registers. He reportedly taught there for 2 years per Darlene Erho. Mountain Lake 1878 p. 2: baptized by Dietrich Warkentin. The Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church Records on p. 110 say that he was born 4 Aug 1827, but this is inconsistent with the Mountain Lake records and family records as well as his age (6 years) as given in the 1835 Census. Married to Anna Baerg by Heinrich Neufeld. Birthplace comes from here also. Lived on sec. 20 Carson Township, Cottonwood Co. Called as preacher in 1878. Married to the 2nd Anna Berg by Johann Wiens. Married to Justina Janzen by David Schroeder. A family record says he was born 23 July 1828 (o.s.) at Gnadenheim, Molotschna. He is buried in an unmarked grave in the Carson Cemetery in Hepburn.
- iv Susanna Berg #52560, * Abt 1832 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
- v Katharina Berg #52561, * Abt 1834 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Sie

- heiratete Johann Baerg #265177, * 1832 in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
- vi ---- Berg #944920, * 1836 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
 - vii ---- Berg #944921, * 1838 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
28. viii Jacob J. Baerg #667434, * 14 Mar 1840 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{2,6} † 2 Oct 1912 in Tiegerweide, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete Katharina Matthies #667433, 11 Jan 1862 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
57. Maria Matthies Thiessen #52556, * Abt 1806 in Rosenort, Molotschna, South Russia, † 1868 in South Russia. She may be a Thiessen, a daughter of mother's second husband.
Ob Franz Peter Thiessen der leiblicher Vater oder der Stifsvater von Maria war und der leiblicher Vater noch Jakob Johann Matthies war, ist nicht eindeutig zu erkennen.
58. Peter Matthies #53907, * 19 Jun 1819, † 24 Sep 1896 in Rosenort, Molotschna, South Russia. Er heiratete Elisabeth Klassen #944923, 10 Feb 1842 in Rosenort, Molotschna, South Russia.
Kinder:
29. i Katharina Matthies #667433, * 15 Apr 1843 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1 Oct 1911 in Tiegerweide, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Sie heiratete Jacob J. Baerg #667434, 11 Jan 1862 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
59. Elisabeth Klassen #944923, * 4 Aug 1820, † 2 Apr 1890 in Rosenort, Molotschna, South Russia.
60. Heinrich Jacob Neumann,⁶⁶ #101439, * Abt 1827 in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁶⁶ † 28 Oct. One family record says he died in 1848, but his son is born much later than that. Clarification is needed.
One family record says he died in 1848, but there are children listed here born after that. Could there be confusion here with #60226? He may be the Heinrich Neumann whose death is in Mennonitische Rundschau 26 Aug 1896 p1 column 5 and 30 Sep 1896 p1 column 2. Er heiratete Elisabeth Penner #100263, 1 Jan 1848.
Kinder:
30. i Jakob Heinrich Neumann #465103, * 13 Jul 1849 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 27 Aug 1927 in Solnzevka, Isil'kul', Omsk, Asiatic Russia. Er heiratete Katharina Loewen #462827, 10 May 1873 in South Russia.
- ii Anna Neumann #217964, * 28 May 1860 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † Aug 1929 in Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. One record says she was born 28 May 1859. Heinrich & Anna had 8 children. Only son Heinrich immigrated to Canada, the rest of the family stayed in Russia - all have died. Sie heiratete Heinrich Kornelsen #217965, 26 Nov 1881 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, * Jan 1858 in Elisabeththal, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1 Aug 1905 in Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
- iii Kornelius Heinrich Neumann #465102, * 9 Nov 1861 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. EWZ says he was born 9 Feb 1861 in Tiegerweide. Er heiratete Susanna Fast #462785, 6 Feb 1886 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia, * 31 Aug 1860 in Lichtenau, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. EWZ says she was born 31 Aug 1860 at Lichtenau. Ist es die gleiche Person mit #59550 ?
- iv Maria Neumann #462868, * 26 Jan 1865 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. EWZ. Sie heiratete Heinrich Janzen #462772, * 28 Mar 1862 in Friedensruh, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. EWZ.
61. Elisabeth Penner #100263, * 22 Oct 1828 in Altonau, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1909.
62. Isaac Loewen,^{50,67} #630069, †⁶⁷.
Kinder:
31. i Katharina Loewen #462827, * 22 Sep 1849 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 22 Dec 1898 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Sie heiratete Jakob Heinrich Neumann #465103, 10 May 1873 in South Russia.

4x Ur-Großeltern

64. Abraham Ratzlaff #214896, * 17 Aug 1795 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia,^{68,32,33} † 18 Feb 1848 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Adalbert Goertz's list "From the Prussian Neumark to Russia, 1833-1835" indicates he was granted permission on 2 Feb 1833 to leave Brenkenhofswalde, Neumark, Prussia to emigrate to Russia (see MMHS web site). The emigration records indicate that was also accompanied by his nephew, Benjamin Voth. He probably arrived in the Molotschna Colony in the fall of 1834 and then settled in Gnadenfeld in the Molotschna Colony in 1835. He isn't listed in the 1835 Molotschna Colony Census. In the 1847 Molotschna Colony Voters List he is listed at Gnadenfeld #10.

Retzlaff Scroll: In his tenth year, after his father died, he came to Brenkenhofswalde, West Prussia...On 11 September 1831 he was elected as teacher in the congregation...On 1 October, 1833 they set out for Poland, where they planned to settle. They remained there for 42 weeks. In 1834 they moved to South Russia, arriving in the Molotschna Mennonite colony, in Friedensdorf, 23 September (alten stil). Here he spent the winter, and in 1835 settled in Gnadenfeld, which was being established at that time. He died...of Nervenfieber [possibly Typhus]. He was ill six days. Er heiratete Katharina Voth #214897, 1 Oct 1820 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia.

Kinder:

- i Susanna Ratzlaff #193806, * 6 Jul 1822, † 24 Feb 1832. Died of Cholera.
- ii Maria Ratzlaff #193807, * 18 Nov 1824,³³ † 15 Feb 1848 in South Russia. Died of typhus.
- iii Johann Ratzlaff #193808, * 18 Mar 1827, † 20 Feb 1848 in South Russia. His age is given as 9 in the 1833 emigration records in Adalbert Goertz's list "From the Prussian Neumark to Russia, 1833-1835", suggesting that he may have been born ca 1823 rather than in 1827. Retzlaff Scroll: born 18 March (o.s.). Another Record says he was born 18 May 1827. Died of typhus.
- iv Tobias Ratzlaff,³ #896477, * 18 Feb 1829, † 27 Feb 1832. Died of Cholera.
- 32. v Heinrich Ratzlaff #214898, * 9 Sep 1831 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia,^{32,33} † 9 Jul 1898 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, begraben Jul 1898 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete (1) Maria Dosso #193811, 30 Apr 1853 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete (2) Christiana Dosso,³ #896476, 17 Sep 1887 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
- vi Benjamin Ratzlaff #193809, * 9 Aug 1833,⁶⁹ † 12 Oct 1898 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. (AA-304) He was from the village of Gnadenfeld, Molotschna. Benjamin was elected as preacher in the Alexanderwohl congregation and installed there. Er heiratete Carolina Unruh #106062, 4 Dec 1852 in South Russia, * 17 Mar 1833 in Prussia.^{69,33} (AA-305) She was from the village of Gnadenfeld, Molotschna. Her last name was either Wiebe or Voth, from Gnadenfeld, Moltotschna.
- vii Helena Ratzlaff #193810, * 15 Jan 1838 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 28 Aug 1901. Another Record says she was died Dec 1901. Sie heiratete Johann Peter Pankratz,³ #106051, 19 May 1859 in South Russia, * Abt 1838 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.⁷⁰ "Church Book" p. 47 gives an alternate baptism date of 3 June 1856, also says "Received Letter of Transfer to" and no place is given. (AA-296) 2 sons died, 2 daughter died. 2 daughters are still in Russia.

65. Katharina Voth #214897, * 7 Jan 1796 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia,^{32,33} † 30 Aug 1873 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. She had a nephew Benjamin Voth, born about 1814. Immigration 2 Feb 1833 (from Prussia to Poland- as per husbands notes).

66. Christian Dosso #193817, * 7 Dec 1805 in Prussia, † 18 Dec 1879.⁶ Er heiratete Maria Unruh #165990, 23 Nov 1829 in Prussia.

Kinder:

- 33. i Maria Dosso #193811, * 3 Oct 1830 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia,³² † 6 Apr 1887 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, begraben 9 Apr 1887 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Sie heiratete Heinrich Ratzlaff #214898, 30 Apr 1853 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
- ii Helena Dosso #305489, * 15 Dec 1834, † 13 Nov 1902. Sie heiratete Peter Unrau,³ #896637.

- iii Wilhelm Dosso #305493, * Apr 1837 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 27 May 1913 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Todesanzeigen und Nachrufe in der Zeitung "Friedensstimme" vom April 1906 bis November 1914: "Herr Dosso Wilhelm 27 Mai 1913 Gnadenfeld 76J, Friedensstimme Nr. 44, 8 Jun 1913." EWZ. Er heiratete Susanne Becker #955736, * 8 Nov 1829. EWZ says she was born 8 Nov 1829 at Gnadenfeld. Gnadenfeld war zu der Zeit noch nicht gegründet.
 - iv Johannes C. Dosso #305495, * 16 Jun 1838 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
 - v Christiana Dosso,³ #896476, * in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Christiana was the sister to Maria Dosso (1st wife of Heinrich Ratzlaff). Sie heiratete (1) Peter Unruh,³ #896475. This might be the same person as the Peter Unruh of Paulsheim, Molotschna, baptized 19 May 1852. Ist es die gleiche Person mit #60400 ? Sie heiratete (2) Heinrich Ratzlaff #214898, 17 Sep 1887 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, * 9 Sep 1831 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia,^{32,33} † 9 Jul 1898 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, begraben Jul 1898 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. He was residing at Gnadenfeld #22 in 1862 per the Molotschna School Registers. Heinrich served as a deacon for many years. He died at his home. Born 22 Sep (n.s.). Died of dropsy. He was deacon of the Gnadenfeld congregation for a long period of time.
67. Maria Unruh #165990, * 19 Feb 1799 in Prussia, † 13 Mar 1873 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Ratzlaff Scroll list date of death 13 March 1870.
72. Nikolaus Wiebe #962646.
Kinder:
- 36. i Peter Wiebe #208791, * 31 Mar 1818 in Prussia, † 9 Aug 1899 in Olgafeld, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete Katharina Toews #208792.
76. Leonhard Leonhard Dueck,⁷¹ #62554, * Abt 1802. The 1835 Molotschna Census lists him at Lichtenau #27, and says he came to Russia in 1829. Er heiratete Justina Hiebert,⁷¹ #62555.
Kinder:
- i Maria Dueck #62556, * Abt 1830.
 - ii Abraham Dueck #62557, * Abt 1831 in Lichtenau, Molotschna, South Russia.
 - iii Leonhard Dueck #62558, * Abt 1832 in Lichtenau, Molotschna, South Russia.
 - iv Katharina Dueck #62559, * Abt 1833 in Lichtenau, Molotschna, South Russia.
 - v Johann Dueck,⁷¹ #182092, * 16 Apr 1844 in South Russia,^{72,73,74} † 17 Nov 1909.^{72,75} R56-1. West SC60. The Duecks were very poor (Suderman, K., 1996, Personal communication with Cathy Barkman, 13 August). Er heiratete Helena Peters,⁷¹ #182093, 2 Sep 1866 in South Russia,^{72,73} * 12 May 1848,^{72,73,74} † 3 Mar 1918.^{72,75} R56-1. Helena is speculated to be the sister of Johann Peters (b 1839) based on a conversation between Cathy Barkman and Katharina (Peters) Suderman held on 13 August 1996.
- 38. vi Cornelius Dueck #26823, * 21 Dec 1838 in Lichtenau, Molotschna, South Russia, † 12 Jan 1919. Er heiratete Anna Harder #330518.
77. Justina Hiebert,⁷¹ #62555, * Abt 1802. R56.
78. Johann "Hans" Harder #704952. Er heiratete Margaretha Rempel,⁷¹ #155961.
Kinder:
- i Johann Harder #704749.
 - ii Peter Harder #704748.
 - iii Katharina Harder #704747.
 - iv Helena Harder,⁷⁶ #507938. Sie heiratete Heinrich Kasper,⁷⁶ #507939.
 - v Margaretha Harder #704744. Lived in Rosenthal, Chortitza colony. Their daughter owned a windmill there. Sie heiratete Klaas Krahn #704741.
 - 39. vi Anna Harder #330518, * 17 Feb 1843 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, South Russia, † 11 Jan 1919 in Russia. Sie heiratete Cornelius Dueck #26823.

79. Margaretha Rempel,⁷¹ #155961, * Abt 1813 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, South Russia.^{77,78}
80. Martin David Jantzen #52647, * 15 Nov 1786 in Neustaedterwald, Elbing, Danzig, West Prussia, † in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Birth date 15 Nov 1786. "1786 15 Nov David Jantzen Neustaedterwald son Martin". -
 (Kirchenbuch Mennonite Births in Tiegenhagen, 1781-1800, http://www.mennonitegenealogy.com/prussia/Tiegenhagen_Births_1781-1800.htm).
 Seine Geburtsort Neustaedterwald gehoerte zu Kreis Elbing und traegt heute den Name Gozdawa .
 Peter Rempel auf Seite 121: Martin Janzen with 2 relatives: Peter (Pierre) Wiens, David Harder. Passport issued on June 18, 1819.
 In the 1835 census, he is listed at Rosenort #20, and is said to have come to the Molotschna in 1819.
 Laut B.Unruh S.367 und K.Stumpff S.184 kamm Martin aus Gross-Mausdorf in Preußen 1819 nach Molotschna Colony.
 Gross-Mausdorf gehoerte zu Kreis Marienburg und heisst heute Myszewo. Er heiratete Maria _____ #52648, Abt 1820 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
- Kinder:
- i Jacob Martin Janzen #52649, * Abt 1821 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. He is listed at Rosenort in the 1835 census and Molotschna School Registers: Rosenort, 1857-1858, Jakob Janzen, Martin 9, Jakob 8, David 6, Maria 12;
 Rosenort 1861-62: Janzen (Jacob) Jacob 12, David 10, Johann 8, Heinrich 6.
 - ii Martin M. Janzen #50400, * 1 Aug 1823 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 13 Jan 1905 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, begraben 19 Jan 1905. He is listed at Rosenort in the 1835 census and Molotschna School Registers: Rosenort 1861-62 Janzen (Martin) Maria 9, Martin 7; Rosenort 1872-73 Janzen (Martin) Aganetha 12, Anna 9, Margaretha 7; Rosenort 1873-74 Janzen (Martin) Anna 9, Margaretha 7.
 Martin starb im Jahre 1905, am 13. Januar, im Alter von 81 Jahre, 5 Monate und 13 Tage und war den 19. Januar begraben, laut Eintragung in der Familienbibel. Er heiratete (1) Maria Harder #50395, 18 Oct 1849 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, * 5 Jul 1830, † 11 Jan 1874 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete (2) Maria Loewen #944304.
 - iii Maria M. Janzen #52651, * Abt 1827 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. She is listed at Rosenort in the 1835 census. Another Record says she was born 1832.
 - iv Peter Martin Janzen #52652, * Abt 1828 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. He is listed at Rosenort in the 1835 census.
 - v David Martin Janzen #52653, * Abt 1830 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. He is listed at Rosenort in the 1835 census.
40. vi Johann Martin Janzen #52654, * Abt 1834 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1900 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete Elisabeth "Liese" Friesen #941497, Abt 1855 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
81. Maria _____ #52648, * Abt 1793 in Prussia. She is listed at Rosenort in the 1835 census.
86. Johann Jacob Dueck #44245, * 20 Sep 1802 in Montau, Schwetz, Prussia,^{79,80,81} † 25 Sep 1875 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.⁸⁰ The 1835 Molotschna Census lists him at Ladekopp #19. The John Peters submission says he was born 10 Sept. The Johnson book ("Tapestry") seems to confuse this JJD with another (#44240)! Notice that the death dates are identical, and the birth dates close! However, the 1835 Molotschna Census is clear--the other JJD was married to a Helena in 1835, while this one--and the one described in "Tapestry"--was married to a Maria Loewen in 1835. Clarification and verification is needed! One of the two was Moloschna Oberschultz from 1897 to 1907. (How could that be, given the birth year of 1802 and death year of 1875?). Er heiratete (1) Maria Tiessen #962471, 29 Sep 1827 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 30 Apr 1830 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete (2) Maria Loewen #62318, 9 Sep 1830 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.⁸⁰
- Kinder von Maria Tiessen:
- i Maria Dueck,⁴ #682936, * 27 Jul 1828 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 19 Nov 1896 in Schoenfeld Colony, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia. They Lived In Schoenfeld.

Sie heiratete Peter Cornies,^{82,4} #101977, 6 Nov 1847 in South Russia, * 14 Sep 1823 in Ohrloff, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 4 Mar 1885 in Schoenfeld Colony, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia. Peter und Maria zogen 1868 von Ohrloff mit den ersten Ansiedlern nach Schoenfeld. He was one of the early settlers of the Schoenfeld Colony. Kinder von Maria Loewen:

- ii Jakob Dueck #962473, * 14 Aug 1831 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 25 Oct 1834 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
- iii Peter Dueck #962474, * 22 Jul 1832 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 18 Aug 1832 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
- iv Peter Johann Dueck #62320, * 14 Jul 1833 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 24 Dec 1887 in Halbstadt, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete Justina Groening #265979, 16 Feb 1856 in Halbstadt, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁸³ * 11 May 1823 in Halbstadt, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁸⁰ † 24 Oct 1903 in Halbstadt, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.⁸⁰ See Mennonite Historian Jun 1995, p3 for review of "Tapestry of Ancestral Footprints."
- v Johann Dueck #62321, * 14 Jul 1833 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 25 Feb 1884 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
- vi Margaretha Dueck #962577, * 14 Sep 1836 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † Abt 29 Apr 1913 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Todesanzeigen und Nachrufe in der Zeitung "Friedensstimme" vom April 1906 bis November 1914: "Frau Dück Margareta Ladekopp 76J 7M 15T Walde Abraham, Friedensstimme Nr. 36, 8 Mai 1913 and Nr. 42, 29 Mai 1913." Sie heiratete Abram Walde #962578, † 1902 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
- vii Agatha Dueck #266577, * 11 Dec 1837 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 24 Feb 1892 in Telentschi, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia. Sie heiratete Jacob Goossen #62358, * 6 Feb 1829 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁸⁴ † 2 May 1877 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Rosenhof. One record says he died in 1892.
- viii Katharina Dueck #962575, * 11 Aug 1839 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 11 Jun 1871. Sie heiratete Heinrich Loewen #962576, * 19 Mar 1836, † 10 Dec 1889 in Russia, begraben 14 Dec 1889. Some sources say he was born 18 March 1836. Information obtained from David Johann Loewen, born September 17, 1897 to Johann Heinrich Loewen, born 1860, is that his paternal grandfather(Johann Heinrich's father) was Heinrich Loewen. The names of Johann's siblings and their spouses were also named. This information was obtained by interviews done by David's daughter in law Rena-(spouse of Arthur Loewen b April 20, 1927).
The connection from Heinrich of Muntau to his children is as follows: We know son Johann's birth date of 1860 (from the family records of his son Heinrich Loewen born 1887). Johann Loewen born about 1860 was found in the 1873-74 Molotschna school registers for Muntau.
His sister Katharina born about 1865 is found on that same record. (Johann had a sister Katharina). The father's name is Heinrich.
- ix Anna Dueck,^{85,46} #736439, * 24 Mar 1841 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{86,85,80,87} † 3 Aug 1913 in Wiesenheim, Schoenfeld, South Russia,^{85,80,88} begraben 8 Aug 1913.⁸⁸ Heinrich Barkmann Arithmetic Book says she was born 24 Mar 1839.

The parents here listed for this child do not have children listed in the 1835 census! However, there is an appropriate Abraham Driedger (#61993) born abt 1822 in Halbstadt to a Johann Jacob Driedger (#61991)! Could this AJD really be that one?! Furthermore, there is a problem with the two marriages here. It seems apparent that the marriages are concurrent! Could we have two different Abraham Driedgers here? Clarification is needed. Sie heiratete (1) Heinrich Baergmann,^{46,89} #682768, 16 Nov 1861,⁸⁷ * 6 Oct 1839 in Fuerstenau, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{86,90} † 10 Jun 1867.⁸⁷ Sie heiratete (2) Abraham J. Driedger,^{85,91} #61993, 1 Feb 1868 in Halbstadt, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁸⁰ * 12 Nov 1821 in Halbstadt, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{85,80} † 11 Sep 1899 in Schoenfeld Colony, South Russia.^{85,80} He was the Oberschultz of the Molotschna Colony from 1867 to 1868 (Mennonite Migration, p. 277). He moved the Schoenfeld Colony in 1868 where he

became the first

Oberschultze of the colony. Could he be the A. Driediger of Schostakovka Estate? See Helmut Huebert's book, "Mennonite Estates in Imperial Russia."

- x Susanna Dueck #962573, * 9 Nov 1842 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1868. Sie heiratete Gerhard Wiens #962574. Rosenhof.
 - xi Elisabeth Dueck #962571, * 30 Jan 1845 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Sie heiratete Diedrich Janzen #962572, * in Petershagen, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Blumenfeld.
 - 43. xii Aganetha Dueck #171831, * 20 May 1846 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1886 in South Russia. Sie heiratete Johann Fast #962126, 1867 in South Russia.
 - xiii Helena Dueck #962569, * 24 Jan 1848 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1876. Sie heiratete Gerhard Gossen #962570.
 - xiv ---- Dueck #962568, * 9 Jan 1850 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 9 Jan 1850 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
 - xv Sara Dueck,^{85,89} #736466, * 26 Mar 1851 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁸⁵ † 15 May 1875 in Schoenfeld, South Russia.⁸⁵ Sie heiratete Abram Driedger,^{85,71} #553764, 10 Jun 1871 in Schoenfeld Colony, South Russia,⁸⁵ * 7 Jul 1849 in Halbstadt, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁸⁵ † 10 Apr 1887 in Schoenfeld Colony, South Russia.⁸⁵ One record says he died 17 May 1894. Abram was an Aeltester. Abram & his first spouse had 6 children. Abram & Margaretha were married for 6 years, 11 months & 15 days.
 - xvi Jacob Johann Dyck #224748, * 2 Dec 1853 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁹² † 26 Oct 1919. EWZ says he was born born 2 Dec 1857. The Dyck family moved to Berdyansk from the Crimea in 1918. Er heiratete Sara Reimer #224749, 4 May 1877 in Felsenthal, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁹² * 17 May 1854 in Felsenthal, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁹² † 7 May 1915 in Halbstadt, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.⁹² The Martens book says she was born 12 May 1853 in Kleefeld, Molotschna. EWZ says she was born 4 May 1860 at Seletschi, Crimea.
The Martens book says they were married on 4 May 1876 in Ladekopp, Molotschna. One source says she was died in May, 1914.
87. Maria Loewen #62318, * 15 Feb 1807 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁸⁰ † 27 Feb 1868 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.⁸⁰ The John Peters submission says she died 29 Feb 1868.
104. Isaak Ens,^{93,94} #56265, * 6 Oct 1794 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,^{95,96,97,98,99,78} † 8 Dec 1839 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.⁹⁶ In the Oct 1816 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed in Neu Osterwick among the landless. Er heiratete Maria Lehn,^{20,94} #265634, 25 May 1815 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.⁹⁶
- Kinder:
- i Anganetha Ens #221032, * 4 Apr 1816 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia,^{100,78} † 10 Dec 1901 in Randolph, Manitoba, Canada,¹⁰¹ begraben in Chortitz, Manitoba, Canada. Sie heiratete Peter Bernhard Klippenstein #221031, 8 Nov 1838 in South Russia,¹⁰⁰ * 14 Jan 1819 in South Russia,¹⁰⁰ † 30 Mar 1885 in Rural Municipality of Hanover, Manitoba, Canada, begraben in Chortitz, Manitoba, Canada. In the 1858 Bergthal Colony Census he is listed at Heuboden #14. Peter Klippenstein was group co-leader with Jakob "Oberschultz" Peters. Their son Heinrich Klippenstein with wife Katharina (nee Mueller) & children Aganetha, age 2 a half years, Katharina, aged 7 months; as well as their granddaughter Aganetha Giesbrecht travelled with them.
 - ii Isaak Ens,¹⁰² #188361, * 28 Aug 1817 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia, † 7 Feb 1889 in Fuerstenland Colony, South Russia. His n.s. birth date was 10 Sep. D. Epp diary says they married 15 Nov 1838. Er heiratete Helena Ens,¹⁰² #188362, 15 Nov 1838 in Schoenhorst, Chortitza, South Russia (D. Epp diary says they married 15 Nov 1838.), * 15 Jul 1819 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia,¹⁰³ † 26 Jul 1891. One record says she was born 15 Jun 1819.
 - iii Kornelius Ens #56263, * 4 Oct 1819 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia,¹⁰⁴ † 21 Jan 1884.¹⁰⁴ He was a Lehrer. Er heiratete (1) Katharina Bergen #56264, 12 Nov 1842 in

- Chortitza Colony, South Russia, * 30 Nov 1819 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia, † 11 Feb 1856 in South Russia. Er heiratete (2) Susanna Neufeld,¹⁰⁵ #507645, 8 Jul 1856 in South Russia, * 29 Sep 1832 in South Russia. Her name is Susanna Peters in grand-daughter Maria Krueger Ewert's EWZ record, A3342-EWZ50-B051/2498.
52. iv Franz Ensz,⁵³ #227458, * 28 Mar 1822 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia,^{54,55} † Abt 1907 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete Katharina Penner,⁵³ #227459, 24 Nov 1843 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.
- v Maria Ens #512477, * 19 Mar 1824 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia, † 6 Nov 1832 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.
- vi Peter Ens #512476, * 3 Aug 1826 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.¹⁰⁶ He transferred from Neu Osterwick, Chortitza Colony to Neuenburg, Chortitza Colony in 1864 per Odessa Archive, Fund 6, Inventory 4, File 21992. Er heiratete Maria _____ #793538, * Abt 1824.¹⁰⁶
- vii Jakob Enns,^{107,108} #2042, * 13 Dec 1828 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia,^{109,110,111} † 26 Sep 1905 in South Russia.¹⁰⁹ He transferred from Neu Osterwick, Chortitza Colony to Neuendorf, Chortitza Colony in 1868 per Odessa Archive, Fund 6, Inventory 5, File 457. One source gives his birth date as 30 Dec 1828, which may have been his n. s. birth date. Ed Giesbrecht gives his death date as 30 Sept. Er heiratete (1) Anganeta Niessen,¹⁰⁷ #6221, in Russia, * Abt 1829,¹¹⁰ † 1864. Er heiratete (2) Maria Bergen,¹⁰⁸ #10329, * in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.¹⁰⁸ One family record calls her "Helene."
- viii Bernhard Ensz,²⁰ #266529, * 30 Dec 1830 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia,⁹⁴ † 17 Sep 1913. One source gives his birth date as 30 Dec 1828. The Schoenhorst register (p. 45) notes that Bernhard and his family moved to Fuerstenland. Er heiratete Aganetha Dueck,²⁰ #227907, 15 Mar 1856 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia,⁹⁴ * 1 Feb 1834 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia,⁹⁴ † 7 May 1913.
- ix Abram Ens #512475, * 22 Feb 1833 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia. In 1923 Abram's son Abram Ens came to Canada and in 1932 at the age of 58 years was residing in Steinbach, Manitoba.
- x Johann Enns #462469, * 24 May 1837 in Chortitza Colony, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia,¹¹² † 16 Sep 1921 in Alexanderthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete Sara Giesbrecht #462470, 6 Dec 1859 in Chortitza Colony, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia,¹¹² * 17 Jun 1838 in Chortitza Colony, Ekaterinoslav, South Russia,¹¹² † 27 Jan 1919 in Alexanderthal, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia.¹¹²
105. Maria Lehn,^{20,94} #265634, * 1 Dec 1794 in Ladekopp, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{96,113,78} † 31 May 1855 in Chortitza, Chortitza, South Russia.⁹⁶ Her o.s. birth date was 19 Nov 1794. Sie heiratete (1) Isaak Ens,^{93,94} #56265, 25 May 1815 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.⁹⁶ Sie heiratete (2) Daniel Teichroeb #963827, 30 Oct 1840 in South Russia.
106. Johann Penner #793569.
Kinder:
53. i Katharina Penner,⁵³ #227459, * 29 Jan 1825 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia,^{54,55} † Abt 1907 in Rosenbach, Fuerstenland, Taurida, South Russia. Sie heiratete Franz Ensz,⁵³ #227458, 24 Nov 1843 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.
112. Jacob Baerg #43856, * Abt 1771 in Prussia,² † 1811 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. In the 1808 census, he is listed as living in Rosenort #19. He is said to have come from Marienburger Stadtfeld. However, Unruh (p. 336) also states that he came from Dammfelde. He was living in Stadtfeld at the time of his baptism (1792). His marriage took place in Dammfelde and the family was living in Dammfeld when son Jacob was born. Source: Mennonite Church Records of Heubuden, West Prussia. Another Record says he was born 1780 and died 1814. Er heiratete (1) Anna Wall #805648, * Abt 1752 in Prussia, † Bef 1796 in Prussia. Er heiratete (2) Sara Siemens #43852, 10 Nov 1796 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Danzig, West Prussia.
Kinder von Sara Siemens:
- i Anna Baerg,⁹¹ #52617, * 28 Nov 1797 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Danzig, West Prussia,^{59,114,115,116} † 30 Apr 1865 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.¹¹⁵
Her husband's first wife died in 1816. Anna is listed as his wife in the 1835 census. I am

- assuming that all children born after 1816 are hers, but it is possible that there was another wife or two in between. One family record says she was born in 1794. The Rudolph Wiens submission says she was born 29 Nov 1797 and died 30 Apr 1845. Sie heiratete (1) Peter Martin Thiessen,⁹¹ #18790, 1816 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia,¹¹⁴ * 23 Aug 1775 in Lakenwalde, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{117,115,118} † 28 Nov 1839 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.¹¹⁵ In the 1808 Molotschna Colony Census he is listed at Rosenort #12, and is said to have come from Lackendorff, Prussia (B. H. Unruh, p. 328). Unruh says that he had a total of 17 children, and also says that he died on 23 Nov 1839 (B. H. Unruh, p. 352). In the 1835 Molotschna Census he is listed at Rosenort #13, and is said to have come to the Molotschna Colony in 1804. Sie heiratete (2) Johann Warkentin #948372, 14 Jul 1840, † 25 Feb 1878. He was a bachelor from Ladekopp when he married widow Thiessen.
- ii Michael Baerg #749136, * 27 Oct 1799 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Danzig, West Prussia,¹¹⁹ † 5 Nov 1799 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Danzig, West Prussia.¹¹⁹
56. iii Jacob J. Berg #43858, * 6 Jan 1801 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Danzig, West Prussia,^{59,2,60} † 1857 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete Maria Matthies Thiessen #52556.
- iv Isaac Jacob Baerg,⁶¹ #276507, * Abt 1806 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. In the 1835 Molotschna Census entry for Rosenort #6, he is said to have moved away in 1830. The 1835 Molotschna Census entry for Muensterberg #20 says he arrived there in 1830. The relationships here are confirmed in the Bob Voth submission. Er heiratete Margareta Woelk,⁶¹ #276508,¹²⁰ * 1806.
113. Sara Siemens #43852, * Abt 1762 in Prussia.² Unruh, p. 336, says that she was from the village of Dammfelde, Prussia. She was still alive at the time of the 1835 census, living with her son Klaas Thiessen at Rosenort #6. She was also the mother of Jacob J. Berg, who lived next door at Rosenort #5 in 1835. Her daughter Sara lived at #18! The 1814 Molotschna records indicate that in 1814 she turned over Rosenort #17 to her son-in-law Jacob Wiens, the husband of her daughter, Saara Thiessen. Sie heiratete (1) Heinrich Thiessen #43851, 1782 in Prussia, * 1724, † 14 Feb 1794 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, West Prussia,¹²¹ There is a lengthy gap between the children of the two marriages. Could each marriage refer to a different Heinrich Thiessen? Sie heiratete (2) Jacob Baerg #43856, 10 Nov 1796 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Danzig, West Prussia.
- Kinder von Heinrich Thiessen:
- i Susanna Tiessen #43853, * 8 Aug 1783 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Prussia.⁵⁹
- ii Heinrich Tiessen,¹²² #43854, * 4 Mar 1787 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Prussia,^{123,122} † 5 Jul 1796 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Prussia.¹²⁴ One record (erroneously?) says he died in 1787.
- iii Klaas Heinrich Thiessen,¹²² #4097, * 7 Apr 1790 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Prussia,^{59,122} † 22 Sep 1870. One family record says he was born 18 March 1790. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Rosenort #6. Also listed with the family is an Isaac Jacob Berg, born ca. 1806, who in 1830 went to Muensterberg. Er heiratete (1) Elisabeth Wiens #4098, 9 Jan 1813,¹²⁵ * 5 Nov 1793 in Schoenau, Marienburg, Prussia, † 20 May 1843. She was the aunt of Franz Isaac, author of "Die Molotschnauer Mennoniten." Er heiratete (2) _____ #496397, 1844.
- iv Sara Thiessen,^{126,91,127} #275117, * 12 Jul 1793 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Prussia,⁵⁹ † 1841. In the genealogy of "The House of Heinrich" by Anna Epp Ens, published in 1980 Sara Thiessen is listed as Maria (Thiessen) Wiens. Sie heiratete (1) Jacob Johann Wiens,¹²⁸ #13444, 28 Nov 1812 in Tiege, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, * 9 Mar 1789 in Schoenau, Marienburg, Prussia,¹²⁹ † 1831.¹²⁹ Sie heiratete (2) Heinrich H. Epp,^{130,91,127} #127241, Abt 1832 in South Russia,¹³¹ * 11 Mar 1811 in Altonau, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{132,130} † 28 Aug 1863 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{131,133,126}. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Rosenort #18. He apparently married Sara Thiessen, the widow of Jacob Johann Wiens, in 1832. The entry says he came from Altonau, Molotschna. I am assuming that he is the son of Heinrich Epp of Altonau (#45265) because the 1835 Molotschna Census says that he came from Altonau. His first wife, Sara, is also referred to as Maria, in the book, The House of Heinrich Epp, by Anna Epp Ens. According to family stories, he was murdered. Some sources give birth as 31 Mar 1811.

Kinder von Jacob Baerg:

- v Anna Baerg,⁹¹ #52617, * 28 Nov 1797 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Danzig, West Prussia,^{59,114,115,116} † 30 Apr 1865 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.¹¹⁵ Her husband's first wife died in 1816. Anna is listed as his wife in the 1835 census. I am assuming that all children born after 1816 are hers, but it is possible that there was another wife or two in between. One family record says she was born in 1794. The Rudolph Wiens submission says she was born 29 Nov 1797 and died 30 Apr 1845. Sie heiratete (1) Peter Martin Thiessen,⁹¹ #18790, 1816 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia,¹¹⁴ * 23 Aug 1775 in Lakenwalde, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{117,115,118} † 28 Nov 1839 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.¹¹⁵ In the 1808 Molotschna Colony Census he is listed at Rosenort #12, and is said to have come from Lackendorff, Prussia (B. H. Unruh, p. 328). Unruh says that he had a total of 17 children, and also says that he died on 23 Nov 1839 (B. H. Unruh, p. 352). In the 1835 Molotschna Census he is listed at Rosenort #13, and is said to have come to the Molotschna Colony in 1804. Sie heiratete (2) Johann Warkentin #948372, 14 Jul 1840, † 25 Feb 1878. He was a bachelor from Ladekopp when he married widow Thiessen.
 - vi Michael Baerg #749136, * 27 Oct 1799 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Danzig, West Prussia,¹¹⁹ † 5 Nov 1799 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Danzig, West Prussia.¹¹⁹
 - 56. vii Jacob J. Berg #43858, * 6 Jan 1801 in Dammfelde, Marienburg, Danzig, West Prussia,^{59,2,60} † 1857 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete Maria Matthies Thiessen #52556.
 - viii Isaac Jacob Baerg,⁶¹ #276507, * Abt 1806 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. In the 1835 Molotschna Census entry for Rosenort #6, he is said to have moved away in 1830. The 1835 Molotschna Census entry for Muensterberg #20 says he arrived there in 1830. The relationships here are confirmed in the Bob Voth submission. Er heiratete Margareta Woelk,⁶¹ #276508,¹²⁰ * 1806.
114. Jakob Johann Matthies,¹³⁴ #4055, * Oct 1760 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Danzig, West Prussia, † Bef 27 Oct 1808 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia. Unruh (p. 351) says that he migrated in 1804 to Altonau, Molotschna from Leske, Prussia. He must have died before the 1808 census, as his wife and children are listed in the household of Franz Tiessen at Rosenort census, cited in the 1835 Molotschna Census entry for Rosenort #21, there was another son, Jacob, born about 1794. One record says he died in 1832, but I believe that is the death date of his wife or his son, Jacob. Er heiratete Catharina Wiens,¹³⁴ #4056, Bef 1787 in Prussia.
- Kinder:
- i Johann Matthies #56148, * 1787 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia. This son does not appear in any record except JMH!
 - ii Susanna Matthies #46089, * Abt 1787 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia. She is not in the household at the 1808 census. Is she already married at that time? JMH says that she was born abt 1791. This would fit better if there was a son Johann born abt 1787 (unless, of course, they are twins).
 - iii Catharina Matthies #343226, * 30 Sep 1788 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia,¹³⁵ † 22 Jan 1814 in Molotschna Colony, South Russia.¹³⁵ Sie heiratete Peter Johann Sawatsky,²⁰ #55168, 8 Oct 1808 in Molotschna Colony, South Russia,¹³⁶ * 13 Jan 1787 in Prussia,^{137,138} † 4 Nov 1869 in Neu Kronsweide, Chortitza, South Russia.¹³⁹ In the 1835 Molotschna Colony Census he is listed at Marienthal #31, and is said to have come to Russia in 1804, to have transferred from Tiede to Marienthal in 1826 and to have transferred to the Chortitza Colony in 1836. The entry for Tiede #23 says he moved away from there in 1826. He has not been located in the 1808 Molotschna Colony Census. In the Molotschna Colony vital records for 1812, he is listed as an "Einwohner" at Rosenort #4 (B. H. Unruh, p. 335). He transferred to Chortitza, Chortitza Colony in 1836 per Odessa Archive, Fonds 6, Inventory 1, File 4127. He was born 12 Jan 1787 per p. 20 of Alexandra (Glinjanj) Penner's records. This is possibly the Peter Sawatzky who was age 48 abt 1835 when he was hired as a teacher in Rosengart, but incorrectly shown as age 37 in that record.
 - iv Elisabeth Matthies #46090, * 16 Jan 1790 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia.
 - v Margaretha Matthies,¹³⁴ #4054, * 14 Mar 1792 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia,¹⁴⁰ † 6 Jan 1843 in Altonau, Molotschna, South Russia. Unruh (p. 351) says she was

born 27 Mar 1792.

First Married a Johann Friesen on 21 Oct 1815. Husband died 14 weeks later in Jan.1816. Her first child, Isaak Friesen, was born 28 Aug 1816. On 2 Nov.1816 she married Klaas (von Riesen) Friesen. Thus this young Isaak grew up in the new household as a half-brother to the ten more children Margaretha Mathies had with Klass W. Friesen. Sie heiratete (1) Johann Isaac Friesen #4057, 21 Oct 1815 in Molotschna Colony, South Russia, * 1773 in Tiegenhagen, Gross Werder, Prussia, † Jan 1816 in Altonau, Molotschna, South Russia. One record says he died in 1818. JMH says that he was a son in this family. The 1808 census lists a son Johann born abt 1783! I wonder if this older Johann is really from this family. Consequently, I have not yet eliminated the entry for the "other" son Johann! The 1835 Molotschna Census entry for Altonau #11 says he was 31 years old at the time of the 1816 census, came to Russia in 1803, and died in 1816. Therefore, I believe that the birth date of 1783 is preferable to that of 1773! However, I wonder if there were 2 JF's! Died After 14 Weeks Of Marriage. Sie heiratete (2) Klaas Abraham von Riesen,¹³⁴ #3599, 2 Nov 1816 in Molotschna Colony, South Russia,¹²⁵ * 6 Oct 1793 in Danzig, Poland,¹⁴¹ † 12 Oct 1871 in Rosenort, Molotschna, South Russia. One record says he died 6 Oct 1870. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Altonau #11, and is said to have come to Russia in 1804. He moved to Rosenort in 1848. The entry for Orloff #11 says he moved away from there in 1816. Raised by his sister Helena Von Riesen and her husband Klaas Reimer. He was a farmer in the village of Altonau, Molotschna, but moved to Rosenort shortly after 1834. Was elected deacon of the KG in 1824 and as a minister in 1838. Was historically inclined and recorded various events and occurrences for posterity. He was well read in the writings of the faith and his library included various works by Dutch writers such as Claus Ganlof which had a great influence on his nephew Aeltester Peter Toews after his death. His sons all received a good education.

Klaas Friesen was totally blind for the last seven years of his life. They lived in Rosenort, Molotschna, until his death in 1870. Shortly thereafter, his family moved to Blumenhoff, Borosenko, settling next door to the Wirtschaft of Aeltester Peter Toews. Their farm at this point consisted of 140 acres.

- vi Jacob Matthies #55368, * Abt 1794 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia. He is listed only in the 1816 census citation found in the 1835 Molotschna Census entry for Rosenort #21. Why isn't he listed in the 1808 census? More research is needed.
- vii Abraham Jacob Matthies #46091, * 9 Jan 1796 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia,^{142,143,144} † 10 Apr 1860 in Pordenau, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.¹⁴² In the 1835 census, he is listed at Pordenau #20, and is said to have come to Russia in 1804. He moved to Pordenau in 1826. In the 1808 census, he is called "Jacob". Some sources give birthdate of 4 Jan 1797. He was a grain trader in South Russia. He may not belong in this family, since in 1808 Rosenort, family #4 (BHU p328), there is an Abraham age 19 in this family. However, 1835 Rosenort #21 says Franz Peter Thiessen's stepson Abraham Jacob Matthies is age 19 in 1816, and transferred to Pordenau registration in 1826, so age in 1808 Rosenort may be incorrect.
 "Wahl und Bestätigung der Dorfschulzen, Schulzen, Beisitzer .. für das Jahr 1840.. Abraham Mathies (Maties), Beisitzer K. Pordenau." - (<http://chort.square7.ch/Pis/Fuers6.pdf>). Er heiratete Anna Braun,¹⁴⁵ #46771, 12 Nov 1817 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia,¹⁴² * 23 Sep 1797 in Neunhuben, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{146,142,147,143,148} † 11 Feb 1863 in South Russia. Adrian, Hildegard Warkentin of Steinbach: records kept by her mother show her death as 11 Jun 1863.
- viii Cornelius Jacob Matthies #46092, * 17 Jul 1798 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia, † 10 Nov 1856 in South Russia. The 1835 Molotschna Census incorrectly lists him as Cornelius Jacob Thiessen, after his step-father Franz Thiessen. The entry at Blumenort #16 lists him as coming to Blumenort from Rosenort in 1832, which would mean he moved with his step-father when he married the Widow Jacob Thiessen at that address. All of the children listed there for him are really named Matthies! Er heiratete Elisabeth Kliewer #285252, * 16 Apr 1807 in Rosenkranz, Stuhm, Prussia,^{149,150,151} † 20 Feb 1900 in Schardau, Molotschna, South Russia.^{150,151} The Cornelius Matthies submission says she was born 4 Apr 1807 (which would be her old style birthdate!). Some records say she was born in 1808.

- ix Anna Matthies #46093, * 13 Jun 1800 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia.¹⁵²
 - x Franz Jacob Matthies #46094, * 20 May 1801 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia.^{152,153} In the 1835 census, he is listed at Schar dau #9, and is said to have come to Russia in 1804. He moved to Schar dau in 1829 from Rosenort. One record says that he was born abt 1805. Er heiratete Katharina _____ #55365, * Abt 1806.
 - xi Peter Matthies #46095, * 2 Nov 1803 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia,^{153,152} † Bef 1808. He is not listed in the 1808 census entry or the 1816 census entry cited in 1835. He must have died before 1808.
 - 57. xii Maria Matthies Thiessen #52556, * Abt 1806 in Rosenort, Molotschna, South Russia, † 1868 in South Russia. Sie heiratete Jacob J. Berg #43858.
 - xiii Peter Matthies #56149, * 19 Oct 1808 in Rosenort, Molotschna, South Russia. This child appears only in JMH. If he was born on this date, there is a problem, since father Jakob Matthies died before the 1808 census. Of course, he may have been born posthumously, and his mother may have been pregnant with him when she married Franz Thiessen.
115. Catharina Wiens,¹³⁴ #4056, * Dec 1765 in Prussia, † 22 Mar 1832 in Molotschna Colony, South Russia. Sie heiratete (1) Jakob Johann Matthies,¹³⁴ #4055, Bef 1787 in Prussia. Sie heiratete (2) Franz Peter Thiessen,⁹¹ #46608, Aft 1808 in Molotschna Colony, South Russia, * Abt 1780 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Danzig, West Prussia,¹⁵⁴ In the 1808 census, he is listed at Rosenort #4, and is said to have come from Laescky, Prussia (Leske?). In the 1835 Molotschna Census entry for Rosenort #21, he is said to have moved to Russia in 1804 and to have left Rosenort in 1833. The 1835 Molotschna Census lists him at Blumenort #16. He is at end of Rosenort in 1835 census. It says in 1838 he went to Blumenort. He is listed with his stepsons Jacob, Abraham, Kornelius, and Franz Maties, sons of Jacob Maties. He arrived in Rosenort in 1804.
116. Bernhard Jacob Matthies #53905, * 7 Oct 1787 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, West Prussia. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Tiegerweide #8, and is said to have come to Russia in 1819. He moved to Tiegerweide in 1822 from Franzthal. There is some question about the accuracy of his surname. Er heiratete Catharina Wall #53906, 22 Mar 1814 in Gurken, Heubuden, Marienburg, West Prussia.^{152,153}
- Kinder:
- i Peter Matthies #801798, * 29 Nov 1815 in Herrenhagen, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{152,155} † 15 Dec 1815 in Herrenhagen, Gross Werder, Prussia.
 - ii Berend Matthies #801294, * 3 Dec 1817 in Heubuden, Marienburg, West Prussia.^{153,152} The Neuteich record gives birthdate of 4 December.
58. iii Peter Matthies #53907, * 19 Jun 1819, † 24 Sep 1896 in Rosenort, Molotschna, South Russia. Er heiratete Elisabeth Klassen #944923, 10 Feb 1842 in Rosenort, Molotschna, South Russia.
- iv Bernhard Matthies #53908, * 15 Sep 1823 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, South Russia,¹⁵⁶ † 1 Mar 1884 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, South Russia.¹⁵⁶ Er heiratete Helena Doerksen,¹⁵⁷ #267052, in South Russia,¹⁵⁶ * 6 Apr 1826 in Ellerwald Trift 4, Elbing, Prussia,^{158,156} † 8 Feb 1918. Her old style birth date was 25 Mar 1826. She migrated from Prussia to Russia in 1839.
 - v Gerhard Matthies #53909, * Abt 1825 in Tiegerweide, Molotschna, South Russia.
117. Catharina Wall #53906, * Abt 1788 in West Prussia. Her marriage record in Neuteich says she was the third daughter of Gerth Wall and Sarah Wiebe of Heubuden. Married by Lehrer Abraham Regier of Gurken.
120. Jacob Peter Neumann,¹⁵⁹ #45732, * 13 Dec 1785 in West Prussia,⁶⁶ † 10 Dec 1858 in South Russia.⁶⁶ In the 1808 census, he is listed at Muensterberg #6, and is said to have come from Wickerau, Prussia. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Muensterberg #4, where it says he came to Russia in 1803. The census entry does not indicate which children are by which wife, so I have divided them arbitrarily. Only the ones born before the 1808 census are definitely the children of wife Margaretha. He had 3 sons and 3 daughters with his first wife.
- According to the Eugene Peter Dick submission, he came from Germany to Russia with his aged crippled mother, two sons, and a stepdaughter, Margaret Heidebrecht, who lived in Schoensee. He married Anna Janzen, his second wife, in Molotschna. Er heiratete (1) Margaretha _____ #45733, * Abt 1786 in Prussia.

Er heiratete (2) Anna J. Jantzen,^{159,91} #45860, 1818 in South Russia.⁶⁶

Kinder von Margaretha _____:

- i Margaretha Neumann #45734, * Abt 1806 in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
 - ii Jacob Neumann #101432, * Abt 1811 in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
 - iii Cornelia Neumann #45735, * 3 Sep 1812 in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,¹⁶⁰ † 7 Oct 1812 in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.¹⁶⁰
 - iv Peter Neumann #101434, * Abt 1817 in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
Kinder von Anna J. Jantzen:
 - v Anna Neumann,⁶⁶ #349187, * 10 Mar 1819 in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{66,161} † 9 Jan 1889 in Ohrloff, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.^{66,161} Notes by Gerhard Toews says he died 9 Jan 1889. Sie heiratete Wilhelm Johann Toews,⁶⁶ #353540, 8 Oct 1840 in South Russia,¹⁶¹ * 15 Jan 1816 in Tiede, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{162,161,163} † 15 Aug 1899 in Ohrloff, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.^{66,161}
 - vi Johann Neumann #101436, * 1820 in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.⁶⁶
 - vii Cornelius Neumann #101437, * 1822 in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.⁶⁶
 - viii Dietrich Neumann,⁶⁶ #101438, * 26 Oct 1824 in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.⁶⁶ Er heiratete _____ #469781.
60. ix Heinrich Jacob Neumann,⁶⁶ #101439, * Abt 1827 in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,⁶⁶ † 28 Oct. Er heiratete Elisabeth Penner #100263, 1 Jan 1848.

121. Anna J. Jantzen,^{159,91} #45860, * 14 Jul 1797 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{159,164,165} † 19 Dec 1858.⁶⁶ One record says she was born 14 Jun 1797. One record says she died 2 Dec 1879.

122. Cornelius C. Penner #60501, * Abt 1803. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Altonau #2. Er heiratete Maria _____ #60502.

Kinder:

- 61. i Elisabeth Penner #100263, * 22 Oct 1828 in Altonau, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, † 1909. Sie heiratete Heinrich Jacob Neumann,⁶⁶ #101439, 1 Jan 1848.
- ii Klaas Penner #60504, * Abt 1835 in Altonau, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.

123. Maria _____ #60502, * Abt 1810.

5x Ur-Großeltern

128. Johann Ratzlaff #33033, * 1 Feb 1726 in Kolm, Neumark, Prussia,³² † 7 Nov 1805 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia. (A-179) He lived in Neumark. Thiessen says he was born in Kolm near Driesen, West Prussia. Another Record says he died 27 Nov.

Er hatte in Driesen eine Milchwirtschaft. See Mennonite Historian Mar 1989, p3 for review of "Ratzlaff Roots from the Scroll." Er heiratete (1) _____ #193792, in Prussia. Er heiratete (2) Sara "Sarcke" Voth #47860, Abt 1770 in Prussia.¹⁶⁶ Er heiratete (3) _____ Funck #36244, (A-482).

Kinder von _____:

- i Jacob Ratzlaff #193793, * 15 Sep 1748 in Prussia, † Bef 1765 in Prussia.
- ii Johann Ratzlaff #193794, * 1 Sep 1756 in Prussia.
- iii Eva Ratzlaff #193795, * 1 Sep 1759 in Prussia.
- iv Anna Ratzlaff #193796, * 5 Nov 1762 in Prussia.
- v Jacob Ratzlaff #112574, * 20 Jun 1765 in Prussia.
- vi Sara Ratzlaff #193797, * 6 Feb 1769 in Prussia.
Kinder von Sara "Sarcke" Voth:
 - vii Anna Ratzlaff #165986, * 19 Jan 1771 in Prussia. Sie heiratete Gerhard Unruh #165985, 1791 in Prussia, * 3 Nov 1762 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia.
 - viii Katharina Ratzlaff #193798, * 14 Oct 1772 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia. Sie heiratete Heinrich Dirks #280423, * 6 Dec 1779 in Prussia.¹⁶⁷ P458. Dirks Family Record: born at 7am.
 - ix Andreas Ratzlaff #193799, * 2 Nov 1775 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia, † 21 Jan 1823 in Prussia. The Ratzlaff Scroll lists Andreas death date as January 21, 1823, aged 47 years, 2

months, 19 days. Family in Prussia. Another Record lists Andreas death date as 2 Jul 1842.

- x Maria Ratzlaff #134095, * 12 Nov 1777 in Vorwerk Kolm, Neumark, Prussia,^{168,169} † 2 Jul 1842 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.¹⁶⁸ Immigration 7 Jun 1834 to Molotschna Colony, South Russia. Sie heiratete Johann Penner #134096, 30 Nov 1795 in Kolm, Neumark, Prussia,^{166,168} * 1 Apr 1773 in Neu-Dessau, Prussia,^{168,169} † 17 Aug 1849 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.¹⁶⁸ (A-1174) Adalbert Goertz's list "From the Prussian Neumark to Russia, 1833-1835" indicates he was granted permission on 7 June 1834 to leave Neu-Dessau, Neumark, Prussia to emigrate to Russia (see MMHS web site). He probably arrived in the Molotschna Colony in the fall of 1834 and then settled in Gnadenfeld in the Molotschna Colony in 1835. He isn't listed in the 1835 Molotschna Colony Census.

Johann Penner received his permit to migrate from the Regierung in Frankfurt-an-der-Oder on June 7, 1834. He is listed as living in Neudessau, and is listed with his wife and 5 of his children: Susanna, Bernhard, Anna, Sara and Wilhelm. Johann, his wife and 5 children, along with daughter Elisabeth and son-in-law Tobias Schmidt, received their passports to emigrate between 19/31 March and 15/27 July 1834.

- xi Anna Ratzlaff #193800, * 24 Feb 1780 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia.
 xii Bernhard Ratzlaff #193801, * 31 Jul 1782 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia, † 26 Feb 1822 in Poland. Er heiratete _____ #636782.
 xiii Heinrich Hans Ratzlaff,¹⁷⁰ #47861, * 12 Dec 1784 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia, † 1848 in South Russia.¹⁷¹ (A-183) The Alexanderwohl records do not indicate whether this son is by the first or second wife. I have listed him arbitrarily under the first wife. He lived in the village of Neudessau, Prussia. The age span given worries me. He has a younger brother, also named Heinrich, which is worrisome. Further clarification is needed. One record indicates he had son Benjamin (#67624), but the Andrew B. Ratzlaff book indicates that #103905 is the correct son Benjamin!

Returned to Volhynia with sons, Tobias and Abraham, with group that established Heinrichsdorf from Molotschna. Er heiratete (1) _____ Richerts #47864, in Neu-Dessau, Prussia, * in Jeziorka, Schwetz, Prussia. (A-762) The Alexanderwohl records indicate that she was previously married, but give no further information regarding her first husband. Er heiratete (2) Maria Sawatzke #46048, Abt 1820 in Volhynia, South West Russia,¹⁷¹ * 1 Sep 1797 in Spittelhoff, Amt Elbing, West Prussia,^{172,173} † Sep 1891 in Avon, South Dakota, USA.¹⁷³ One family record says that her maiden name was Sawatzky! One family record says that her maiden name was Ratzlaff! After the death of her husband, she and sons Abraham and Tobias left the Molotschna Colony and returned to Volhynia with the group that established Heinrichsdorf. Heinrichsdorf p. 49: she is listed as a widow. She is listed on the same pages as a Tobias Ratzlaff (b. 1831) married to Helena Nachtigahl, maybe her son. On the NY arrival list for the Colina her first name is given as Hendika and her age is given as 72, both of which are incorrect.

- xiv Helena Ratzlaff #81735, * 1 Mar 1785 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia. Sie heiratete Lorenz Sperling #81734.
 xv Elisabeth Ratzlaff #193802, * 12 Jan 1787 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia.
 xvi Tobias Ratzlaff,³ #896561, * 21 Mar 1788 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia, † 31 Oct 1863 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. No family.
 xvii Susanna Ratzlaff #193803, * 11 Mar 1791 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia, † 19 Mar 1875 in Waldheim, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Sie heiratete (1) _____ Voth,³ #896560. Sie heiratete (2) Lorenz Sperling,³ #896559.
 xviii Peter Ratzlaff #193804, * 11 Jun 1793 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia, † 16 Jul 1800 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia.
 64. xix Abraham Ratzlaff #214896, * 17 Aug 1795 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia,^{68,32,33} † 18 Feb 1848 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete Katharina Voth #214897, 1 Oct 1820 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia.
 xx Heinrich Ratzlaff #198648, * 23 Jul 1798 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia.

129. Sara "Sarcke" Voth #47860, * 11 May 1757 in Prussia,³² † 9 Apr 1805 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia. One record says she was born 11 Mar.
130. Peter Voth #193829, * 1770 in Prussia. Er heiratete _____ #193830.
Kinder:
65. i Katharina Voth #214897, * 7 Jan 1796 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia,^{32,33} † 30 Aug 1873 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Sie heiratete Abraham Ratzlaff #214896, 1 Oct 1820 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia.
ii _____ Voth #706307.
131. _____ #193830.
134. Gerhard Unruh #165985, * 3 Nov 1762 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia. Er heiratete Anna Ratzlaff #165986, 1791 in Prussia.
Kinder:
- i Heinrich "Henry" Unruh #165987, * 15 Aug 1792 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia, † 20 Sep 1854. Er heiratete Karoline Krusel #55071, † 1879.
ii Anna Unruh #165988, * 22 Aug 1794 in Friedensdorf, Prussia. Sie heiratete Peter Ratzlaff #55072.
iii Gerhard "George" Unruh,³³ #165989, * 22 Aug 1796 in Prussia, † 31 Jan 1867 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. The Goertz list indicates that he was granted permission to leave Brenkenhofswalde, Neumark, on 31 Oct 1833. He was residing at Gnadenfeld #1 in 1862 per the Molotschna school registers. Busau Church Book Vol. 1, p. 94, states he lived at Gnadenfeld #8. Er heiratete Helena Buller #55073, * Abt 1809.
67. iv Maria Unruh #165990, * 19 Feb 1799 in Prussia, † 13 Mar 1873 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Sie heiratete Christian Dosso #193817, 23 Nov 1829 in Prussia.
v Benjamin Georg Unrau #60396, * 7 Jul 1802 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia.¹⁷⁴ In the 1835 census, he is listed at Alexanderwohl #16, the home of Johann Peter Ratzlaff. He moved to Hoffungsthal in 1844. Er heiratete Ancke Freyen #35854, * 20 Aug 1800 in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia.^{175,176} P1413.
vi Sarah Unruh #106061, * 2 Feb 1806,³³ † 9 Feb 1877 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. She was residing in Gnadenfeld in 1855 where she is referred to as Widow Wiebe in the Summer 1855 Molotschna School Registers. Sie heiratete (1) Benjamin Unruh #106060, 20 Feb 1831, * 25 Apr 1805.³³ Adalbert Goertz's list "From the Prussian Neumark to Russia, 1833-1835" indicates he was granted permission on 2 Aug 1835 to leave Brenkenhofswalde, Neumark, Prussia to emigrate to Russia (see MMHS web site). He probably arrived in the Molotschna Colony in 1835 and settled shortly thereafter in Gnadenfeld. He may be the Benjamin Unruh who is listed at Gnadenfeld #23 in the 1847 Molotschna Colony Voters List, but it is also possible that he had died before 1847. Sie heiratete (2) Jacob Wiebe #106063, * Bef 1825.
vii Andreas Unruh,³³ #106099, * 1 Aug 1808 in Prussia,¹⁷⁶ † 15 Jun 1881 in Karassan, Crimea, Taurida, South Russia. Adalbert Goertz's list "From the Prussian Neumark to Russia, 1833-1835" indicates he was granted permission on 31 Oct 1833 to leave Alt-Haferwiese, Neumark, Prussia to emigrate to Russia (see MMHS web site). He probably arrived in the Molotschna Colony in the fall of 1834 and then settled in Gnadenfeld in the Molotschna Colony in 1835. He isn't listed in the 1835 Molotschna Colony Census. In the 1847 Molotschna Colony Voters List he is listed at Gnadenfeld #26. The Alexanderwohl Church Book on p. 50a states that he moved to the Crimea. Er heiratete Anna Unruh,¹⁷⁷ #106098, 19 Nov 1848 in South Russia, * 10 Oct 1822 in Alexanderwohl, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.¹⁷⁶ "Church Book" p. 50a: "Moved to the Crimea" One record says she was born in Gnadenfeld, but that is impossible, as Gnadenfeld was not settled until later.
viii Helena Unruh,³³ #165994, * 23 Aug 1812,³³ † 27 Jan 1888. Adalbert Goertz's list "From the Prussian Neumark to Russia, 1833-1835" indicates she was granted permission on 31 Oct 1833 to leave Brenkenhofswalde, Neumark, Prussia to emigrate to Russia as a single person along with her brother David (see MMH S web site). She probably arrived in the Molotschna

Colony in the fall of 1834 and then settled in Gnadenfeld in the Molotschna Colony with her brother David in 1835. Sie heiratete Tobias Voth #55153, * 19 Jul 1800,³³ † 20 Jan 1874. Adalbert Goertz's list "From the Prussian Neumark to Russia, 1833-1835" indicates he was granted permission on 31 Oct 1833 to leave Franztal, Neumark, Prussia to emigrate to Russia (see MMHS web site). He probably arrived in the Molotschna Colony in the fall of 1834 and then settled in Gnadenfeld in the Molotschna Colony in 1835. He isn't listed in the 1835 Molotschna Colony Census.

- ix David Unruh,³³ #165995, * 3 Apr 1815.³³ Adalbert Goertz's list "From the Prussian Neumark to Russia, 1833-1835" indicates he was granted permission on 31 Oct 1833 to leave Brenkenhofswalde, Neumark, Prussia to emigrate to Russia (see MMHS web site). He probably arrived in the Molotschna Colony in the fall of 1834 and then settled in Gnadenfeld in the Molotschna Colony in 1835. He isn't listed in the 1835 Molotschna Colony Census. In the 1847 Molotschna Colony Voters List he is listed at Gnadenfeld #38. He was still residing in Gnadenfeld in 1854 per the Molotschna School Registers. Could this be the same person as #329929?

135. Anna Ratzlaff #165986, * 19 Jan 1771 in Prussia.

152. Leonhard Dueck #174135.

Kinder:

76. i Leonhard Leonhard Dueck,⁷¹ #62554, * Abt 1802. Er heiratete Justina Hiebert,⁷¹ #62555.

158. Dietrich "Dirk" Rempel,⁷¹ #153054, * 1763 in Prussia,^{178,179,180,181,182,78} † Jul 1845 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, South Russia.^{183,179} He migrated from Prussia to Einlage, Chortitza Colony, S. Russia by 1795 where he was listed in the 1795 census at Einlage #32 (B. H. Unruh, p. 239). He exchanged homesteads with Peter Rempel of Rosenthal by 1802 and moved to Rosenthal #25 (B. H. Unruh, p. 252) and is listed there in the 1802 census. In the 1808 census he is listed at Rosenthal #24 (B. H. Unruh, p. 264) and in the 1814 census he is listed at Rosenthal #20. One family record says he was born in 1761. Er heiratete (1) Judith Loewen,⁷¹ #159438, 20 Oct 1784 in Prussia,^{184,185} * in Prussia, † Bef 1790 in South Russia. Er heiratete (2) Helena Wiebe,⁷¹ #153055, 20 Jul 1790 in South Russia.¹⁸⁶

Kinder von Helena Wiebe:

- i Helena Rempel,⁷¹ #198160, * Abt 1791 in Prussia,^{187,188,189,190,191,180} † in South Russia. Age 11 in Sep 1801. This marriage is unconfirmed. Records questionable. Sie heiratete _____ Toews #793636. possibly D.47A Bergthal colony.
- ii Dietrich Rempel,⁷¹ #198161, * 29 Sep 1792 in Prussia,^{187,192,188,189,190,182,191,180,78} † 8 Aug 1843 in South Russia.¹⁹² From: "Genealogy of Diedrich Rempel", C. G. Rempel, Menn. Bible Sem., Elkhart, 1963

Diedrich was probably born in East Prussia. In 1795, when Deidrich was three, his parents moved to Rosenthal, Chortitza Colony in South Russia, with their three children. In 1816 Diedrich married Maria Nickel. Both were 24 years of age at the time. Eleven children were born to them. Diedrich died at the early age of 51 while his wife outlived him by twenty years.

It should be noted that the sources notes clearly list Maria's death date as 1883, which conflicts with the statement that she outlived Diedrich by 20 years. Er heiratete Maria Nickel #396583, 16 May 1816,^{193,192} * 25 Dec 1792,^{193,192} † 5 Mar 1863.¹⁹² Could this be the same person as #284657?

- iii Heinrich Rempel,⁷¹ #191280, * Abt 1793 in South Russia,^{187,180,189,190,191,188,78} † in South Russia. Additional sources: "Genealogy of Diedrich Rempel", C. G. Rempel, Menn. Bible Sem., Elkhart, 1963 "Russian Mennonite Village Records", Henry Schapansky, researched 1991 - 1997

Schapanski lists Heinrich's birth as 1793, others list 1794. Er heiratete Magaretha Penner #191281, * 1795.¹⁹⁴ The Miller Papers from Mennonite Genealogy Inc. in Winnipeg listed Hienrich Rempel's wife as Margaret Friesen. The following note was included in that record. All other records, The Bergthal Gemiede Buch, The Reinlander Gemeide Buch, and the 1880

Village Census of the Mennonite West Reserve all list Heinrich's wife as Magaretha Penner. The Miller Papers incicate that Margaret Friesen's descendants marry into the Wilhelm Meuller family, however it is Margaret Penner who is the Grandmother of Wilhelm Meuller. Accuracy of the below comment is questionable.

Margaret and her sister Helena Friesen came to Russia with their grandfather Friesen. Her parents stayed in Germany because their son Gerhard was very sick. He died there as did their parents. (from Miller Papers, Mennonite Genealogical Centre, Winnipeg). Could this be the same person as #344061?

- iv Katharina Rempel,⁷¹ #155958, * 6 Mar 1798 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia,^{195,189,196,188,190,197,191,180,182,78} † 29 Nov 1836 in South Russia.¹⁹⁷
Additional sources: "Russian Mennonite Village Records", Henry Schapansky, researched 1991 - 1997 "Bergthal Gemeide Buch", Hanover Steinbach Hist. Society, Manitoba, 1993

Schapansky lists Katharina's birth as 1797. Sie heiratete Martin Klassen,⁷¹ #212776, 6 Sep 1816 in South Russia,¹⁹⁷ * 2 Dec 1795 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,^{197,178,78} † 30 Oct 1872 in Bergthal Colony, South Russia.¹⁹⁷ In the Oct 1816 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed at Rosenthal #20 with his father-in-law Dietrich Rempel.

- v Isbrandt Rempel,⁷¹ #198163, * 16 Jun 1799 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, South Russia,^{195,180,189,190,191,188,182,198,78} † 2 Jun 1890 in South Russia.¹⁹⁸ In the 1847 Chortitza Colony Heads of Households List he is listed in Rosenthal. In the 1801 Census his age is given as 1/2 year, suggesting that he was born ca 1801. In the 1808 Census his age is given as 8, suggesting that he was born ca 1800. In the Oct 1816 Census his age is given as 14, suggesting that he was born ca 1802.
- vi Anna Rempel,⁷¹ #198164, * 10 Sep 1802 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, South Russia,^{199,180,190,191,188,104,200,78} † 27 Apr 1883 in South Russia.¹⁰⁴ Henry Schapansky says she was born 28 Oct 1802. One record indicates that her first name may have been Helena. Another source says it was Susanna. Additional sources: "Russian Mennonite Village Records", Henry Schapansky, researched 1991 - 1997. Sie heiratete Joseph Knels #498, * 7 Mar 1804 in Radichev, Russia,^{201,194,202} † 30 Mar 1879.²⁰² Joseph was born at the Hutterite Bruderhof Raditschev, Russia.
- vii Gerhard Rempel,⁷¹ #198165, * Abt 1806 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, South Russia,^{199,190,191,189,188,185,78} † in South Russia. This is the last child listed by Schapansky.
- viii Peter Rempel,^{71,20} #9268, * Abt 1808 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, South Russia,^{77,181,178,203,204,78} † 24 Jun 1897 in Blumstein, West Reserve, Manitoba,^{204,205} begraben in Blumstein, West Reserve, Manitoba. RW 612 Peter and his family lived in Blumstein. He lived to be quite old and was blind in his later years. He was buried in the Blumstein cemetery, Manitoba. Unconfirmed reports say that Peter's blindness was a result of glaucoma. Peter spent his last years living with his son Gerhard at Osterwick, West Reserve, Manitoba. Er heiratete Katharina Isaac,²⁰ #9269, Abt 1835, * Abt 1815,^{181,206,205} † 2 May 1891 in Blumstein, West Reserve, Manitoba,^{204,205} begraben in Blumstein, West Reserve, Manitoba. See notes and sources under husband Peter. Her age is given as 35 in the 1852 List of Mennonites living outside the Chortitza Colony. Her death certificate gives her age as 77 on 2 May 1891. In the ship list in 1875 her age is given as 60 and in the 1881 Census it is given as 66. The book Rempel - Bergman Family in America 1876 - 1983, by Gladys Regier Loewen, gives her birth date as 1812, which is inconsistent with her ages recorded in other sources. The Reinlaender Gemeinde Buch on p. 421 gives her year of birth as 1812. She is likely the same person as Katharina Isaac (b. ca 1812) #406327 or Catarina Isaak (b. ca 1815) #808809. Her first name is incorrectly given as Helena in the 1860 List of Mennonites living outside the Chortitza Colony.
- ix Judith Rempel,⁷¹ #155960, * Abt 1811 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, South Russia.^{77,78} This marriage is unconfirmed. Records questionable. Sie heiratete _____ Toews #793636. possibly D.47A Bergthal colony.
79. x Magaretha Rempel,⁷¹ #155961, * Abt 1813 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, South Russia.^{77,78} Sie heiratete Johann "Hans" Harder #704952.

159. Helena Wiebe,⁷¹ #153055, * Abt 1772 in Prussia,^{207,208,178,181,180,182,78} † 1852 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, South Russia.¹⁷⁹ One source says she was born in 1762, which must be incorrect since the 1795, 1802, 1808, and the Oct 1816 Census data for her all give ages suggesting ca 1772 is correct (B. H. Unruh, p. 239, 264). Additional sources: Family Records - Krahn, George (1915 - 1999) Saskatoon, Sask., Canada "The Rempel Family", Elda Reimer, Steinbach Bible College, January, 1990.
160. David Jantzen #943738, * Bef 1753 in West Prussia, † in West Prussia. Wohnte in Neustaedterwald, Elbing, West Preußen und hatte, laut Census, 1776 einen Sohn und zwei Toechter, auch in der Eigentuemersliste 1789 ist David Jantzen eingetragen. Neustaedterwald hiess frueher auch Neustaedter Ellerwald und heute in Polen heisst die Ort Gozdawa.
 Birth date 24 Jan 1783 David Jantzen Neustaedterwald son Jacob
 (http://www.mennonitegenealogy.com/prussia/Tiegenhagen_Births_1781-1800.htm).
 Birth date 15 Nov 1786 David Jantzen Neustaedterwald son Martin
 (http://www.mennonitegenealogy.com/prussia/Tiegenhagen_Births_1781-1800.htm).
 Kinder:
 i ----- Jantzen #943739, * Bef 1776 in Neustaedterwald, Elbing, Danzig, West Prussia. Census 1776.
 ii ----- Jantzen #943740, * Bef 1776 in Neustaedterwald, Elbing, Danzig, West Prussia. Census 1776.
 iii ----- Jantzen #943741, * Bef 1776 in Neustaedterwald, Elbing, Danzig, West Prussia. Census 1776.
 iv Jacob David Jantzen #954460, * 4 Oct 1781 in Neustaedterwald, Elbing, Danzig, West Prussia, † Bef 1783 in Neustaedterwald, Elbing, Danzig, West Prussia. Kirchenbuch.
 v Jacob David Jantzen #944189, * 24 Jan 1783 in Neustaedterwald, Elbing, Danzig, West Prussia. Birth date 24 Jan 1783 David Jantzen Neustaedterwald son Jacob (Kirchenbuch Mennonite Births in Tiegenhagen, 1781-1800, http://www.mennonitegenealogy.com/prussia/Tiegenhagen_Births_1781-1800.htm).
 80. vi Martin David Jantzen #52647, * 15 Nov 1786 in Neustaedterwald, Elbing, Danzig, West Prussia, † in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete Maria _____ #52648, Abt 1820 in Rosenort, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
172. Jacob J. Dyck #44243, * Abt 1766 in Prussia, † in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia. In the 1808 census, he is listed at Ladekopp #12. He came from Klein Muntau, Prussia. The 1835 Molotschna Census lists him at Ladekopp #18 and says he came to Russia in 1804. Er heiratete Margaretha Enns #44244, 26 Feb 1799 in West Prussia.
 Kinder:
 i Jacob Dyck #804845, * 26 May 1801 in Montau, Schwetz, Prussia,^{152,209} † 27 Jul 1801 in Montau, Schwetz, Prussia.¹⁵²
 86. ii Johann Jacob Dueck #44245, * 20 Sep 1802 in Montau, Schwetz, Prussia,^{79,80,81} † 25 Sep 1875 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.⁸⁰ Er heiratete (1) Maria Tiessen #962471, 29 Sep 1827 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete (2) Maria Loewen #62318, 9 Sep 1830 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.⁸⁰
 iii Judith Dyck #44246, * Abt 1808 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
 iv Margaretha Dyck #44247, * 17 May 1813 in Ladekopp, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.⁷⁹
173. Margaretha Enns #44244, * Abt 1775 in Prussia.
208. Isaak Ens,⁹³ #265636, * 1773 in West Prussia, † Abt 1794 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.²¹⁰ He may have been the son of Isaak Enns, Schoenberg 1776, 1 son. He migrated to Russia in 1788. He was residing in Neuendorf in 1793 (B. H. Unruh, p. 211). Er heiratete (1) Anganetha Friesen #265637, 1793 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia. Er heiratete (2) Agnes Dyck,⁹³ #196095, in Chortitza Colony, South Russia, * 1789,^{211,212,213} She was 26 years at the time of her marriage to Claas Fast.
 Kinder von Anganetha Friesen:
 104. i Isaak Ens,^{93,94} #56265, * 6 Oct 1794 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,^{95,96,97,98,99,78} † 8 Dec 1839 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.⁹⁶ Er heiratete

Maria Lehn,^{20,94} #265634, 25 May 1815 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.⁹⁶

209. Anganetha Friesen #265637, * Jan 1766 in Zeyerskampen, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{211,214,97,78} † 1831 in South Russia. Likely the daughter of Jacob Friesen, Lindenau 1776, 4 sons Rosenort Gemeinde. But could be daughter of Bernhard, baptized 1786. Has grandson Bernhard.
Henry Schapansky believes that she was likely the daughter of Jacob Friesen, who was listed in the 1776 W. Prussia Census in Lindenau with 4 sons and who was a member of the Rosenort Gemeinde. "Our Enns Family History" compiled by Agatha C. Enns Ratzlaff claims that her first husband's name was actually, Johann Dyck from Zeyerscampen. Sie heiratete (1) Gerhard Dyck,⁹³ #196094. Sie heiratete (2) Isaak Ens,⁹³ #265636, 1793 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia. Sie heiratete (3) Franz Berg,⁹³ #196090, Abt 1794, * Abt 1760 in Prussia,²¹¹ † Abt 1795,²¹⁰ He migrated from Prussia to Neuendorf, Chortitza, S. Russia in 1789 (P. Rempel, p. 29). Sie heiratete (4) Johann Breyel,⁹³ #196088, Abt 1795 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia, * Abt 1774,^{211,97,98} † 10 Oct 1802 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,²¹⁵ * Birth Source: Neuendorf, The Old Colony Russia; The First Settlers:
* Birth Source: 1801 Chortitza Colony list of Landless, page 72
* Birth Source: Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich. Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde, page 241, 256
* Death Source: 1801 - 1806 Chortitza Colony Vital Records. Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 65, page 104
* Notes: He migrated from Muensterberg, Marienburg Dist. , W. Prussia to the Chortitza Colony in 1789 with his father (B. H. Unruh, p. 272, 276; P. Rempel, p. 2). In the 1795 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed at Neuendorf #34 (B. H. Unruh, p. 241). In the 1801 and 1802 Chortitza Colony Censuses he is listed at Neuendorf #59 (B. H. Unruh, p. 256). The Braeul book gives birthdate as 1776.
* Immigration Source: Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich. Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde, page 272. Sie heiratete (5) Nicholas Dyck,⁹³ #196092, 27 Nov 1802 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,²¹⁶ * Abt 1782,^{211,217,218,78,93,219} †⁹³ In the 1808 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed at Neuendorf #48 where it says he migrated to Russia from Krebsfelde, Prussia (B. H. Unruh, p. 272). In the 1814 and Oct 1816 Censuses he is listed at Neu Osterwick #1 (B. H. Unruh, p. 283). Listed with him in the Oct 1816 Census is a man named Abraham, age 17, who may be the same person as Abraham Hiebert (b. ca 1799) #186873. Could this Nicholas Dyck be the same person as Claas Dyck (b. ca 1783) #187341?
Kinder von Gerhard Dyck:
i Agnes Dyck,⁹³ #196095, * 1789,^{211,212,213}. She was 26 years at the time of her marriage to Claas Fast. Sie heiratete (1) Claas Fast #933790, 19 Oct 1814 in Jerszewo, Marienwerder, Prussia,²¹³ * Abt 1771.²¹³ Sie heiratete (2) Isaak Ens,⁹³ #265636, in Chortitza Colony, South Russia, * 1773 in West Prussia, † Abt 1794 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.²¹⁰ He may have been the son of Isaak Enns, Schoenberg 1776, 1 son. He migrated to Russia in 1788. He was residing in Neuendorf in 1793 (B. H. Unruh, p. 211).
Kinder von Isaak Ens:
104. ii Isaak Ens,^{93,94} #56265, * 6 Oct 1794 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,^{95,96,97,98,99,78} † 8 Dec 1839 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.⁹⁶ Er heiratete Maria Lehn,^{20,94} #265634, 25 May 1815 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.⁹⁶
Kinder von Johann Breyel:
iii Johann Breyel #528085, * Abt 1800,²²⁰ † 16 Mar 1802 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia.²²¹ He was 2 years old when he died.
Kinder von Nicholas Dyck:
iv Susanna Dyck,⁹³ #196093, * 1808 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,^{211,218,217}.
210. Kornelius Jacob Lehn,⁹³ #67657, * 18 Jan 1771 in Danzig, Poland,^{222,223,224,225} † 25 Apr 1801 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,^{211,224,226}. He migrated from Prussia to Russia in 1796 and settled in the Chortitza Colony at Neuendorf #7 (P. Rempel, p. 36; B. H. Unruh, p. 249). He married, and his widow later married Peter Siemens. Er heiratete Sara Buhler,²⁰ #265632, 3 Feb 1792 in Danzig, Poland.
Kinder:
i Sarah Lehn #187331, * 25 Oct 1792,^{227,223,228,78} † 4 Jan 1874. Sie heiratete Bernhard Georg Krahn,²⁰ #61933, 30 Apr 1811, * 2 Mar 1783,^{229,223,228,78} † 2 Mar 1862. In the 1806 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed in Neuenburg (P. Rempel, p. 27). In the 1814 Chortitza Heads of Households List he is listed at Neuenburg #10. He transferred ownership

- of his home in Neuenburg, Chortitza Colony to his son Peter in 1849 per Odessa Archive, Fund 6, Inventory 5, File 133. The family record erroneously states that he was born in Chortitza. His birth date makes that impossible.
105. ii Maria Lehn,^{20,94} #265634, * 1 Dec 1794 in Ladekopp, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{96,113,78} † 31 May 1855 in Chortitza, Chortitza, South Russia.⁹⁶ Sie heiratete (1) Isaak Ens,^{93,94} #56265, 25 May 1815 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.⁹⁶ Sie heiratete (2) Daniel Teichroeb #963827, 30 Oct 1840 in South Russia.
- iii Susanna Lehn #265635, * 22 Apr 1796.⁷⁸
- iv Katharina Lehn,²⁰ #529852, * 31 Mar 1798 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,²²⁷ † 1 Oct 1801 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia.²³⁰
- v Cornelius Lehn,²⁰ #529851, * 21 Apr 1801 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,²²⁶ † Jun 1801 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia.²³¹
211. Sara Buhler,²⁰ #265632, * Abt 1770,^{211,232} † 6 Jul 1814 in Neu Osterwick, Chortitza, South Russia. She was residing in Tiegenhof, Prussia at the time of her baptism in 1789. Sie heiratete (1) Kornelius Jacob Lehn,⁹³ #67657, 3 Feb 1792 in Danzig, Poland. Sie heiratete (2) Peter Siemens,²³³ #198368, Aug 1801 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,²³⁴ * Abt 1773,^{211,235,236,232,78} He migrated from Lakendorf, Prussia to Russia between 1795 and 1801 (B. H. Unruh, p. 267). In the 1801 and 1802 Chortitza Colony Censuses he is listed at Neuendorf #7 (B. H. Unruh, p. 254), in the 1808 Census at Neuendorf #6 (B. H. Unruh, p. 267), and in the 1814 and Oct 1816 Censuses at Neu Osterwick #17 (B. H. Unruh, p. 284). His age is incorrectly given as 22 in the 1801 Census. Listed with him in the Oct 1816 Census is a foster daughter or stepdaughter named Maria, age 4. She may have been the daughter of his second wife Elisabeth by an earlier marriage.
- Kinder von Kornelius Jacob Lehn:
- i Sarah Lehn #187331, * 25 Oct 1792,^{227,223,228,78} † 4 Jan 1874. Sie heiratete Bernhard Georg Krahn,²⁰ #61933, 30 Apr 1811, * 2 Mar 1783,^{229,223,228,78} † 2 Mar 1862. In the 1806 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed in Neuenburg (P. Rempel, p. 27). In the 1814 Chortitza Heads of Households List he is listed at Neuenburg #10. He transferred ownership of his home in Neuenburg, Chortitza Colony to his son Peter in 1849 per Odessa Archive, Fund 6, Inventory 5, File 133. The family record erroneously states that he was born in Chortitza. His birth date makes that impossible.
105. ii Maria Lehn,^{20,94} #265634, * 1 Dec 1794 in Ladekopp, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{96,113,78} † 31 May 1855 in Chortitza, Chortitza, South Russia.⁹⁶ Sie heiratete (1) Isaak Ens,^{93,94} #56265, 25 May 1815 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia.⁹⁶ Sie heiratete (2) Daniel Teichroeb #963827, 30 Oct 1840 in South Russia.
- iii Susanna Lehn #265635, * 22 Apr 1796.⁷⁸
- iv Katharina Lehn,²⁰ #529852, * 31 Mar 1798 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,²²⁷ † 1 Oct 1801 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia.²³⁰
- v Cornelius Lehn,²⁰ #529851, * 21 Apr 1801 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,²²⁶ † Jun 1801 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia.²³¹
- Kinder von Peter Siemens:
- vi Peter Siemens,^{93,233,20} #188054, * Abt 1804 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,^{232,237,78} † 7 Aug 1831.²³⁸ R43 Er heiratete Agatha Zacharias,²⁰ #192850, 15 Sep 1825 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia (Engaged 24 Aug 1825.), * 10 Nov 1806 in Schoenhorst, Chortitza, South Russia,^{239,78,240} † 16 Sep 1884 in Blumengart, Chortitza, South Russia.²⁴¹ The Irma Susie Epp submission says she was born at Osterwick, Chortitza.
- vii Jacob Siemens,²³³ #198370, * Abt 1807 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia.²³²
- viii Abram Siemens,²³³ #198371, * Abt 1811 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia.¹¹³
- ix Johann Siemens,²³³ #198372, * Abt 1813 in Neu Osterwick, Chortitza, South Russia.¹¹³
228. Johann Matthies,¹³⁴ #111305, * Bef 1742 in Prussia, † 25 Oct 1774 in Heubuden, Marienburg, Danzig, West Prussia. Source: Plett Vol VI,p402. Er heiratete Christina Loewen,¹³⁴ #111306, Bef 1759 in Prussia.
- Kinder:
- i Peter Johann Matthies #111307.
114. ii Jakob Johann Matthies,¹³⁴ #4055, * Oct 1760 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Danzig,

West Prussia, † Bef 27 Oct 1808 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete Catharina Wiens,¹³⁴ #4056, Bef 1787 in Prussia.

229. Christina Loewen,¹³⁴ #111306, * Abt 1736 in Prussia, † 24 Mar 1785 in Heubuden, Marienburg, Danzig, West Prussia. She was a widow Claassen and Matthies. Es ist, wahrscheinlich, die gleiche Person mit #846652. Sie heiratete (1) Johann Matthies,¹³⁴ #111305, Bef 1759 in Prussia. Sie heiratete (2) Peter Braun #748290, 24 Apr 1775 in Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia,²⁴² * Bef 1757 in Prussia, † Bef 1817.

232. Jacob Matthies #196664, * Bef 1758 in Prussia, † 30 Oct 1793 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, West Prussia. Er heiratete Elisabeth Wiens #13442, 29 Aug 1776 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, West Prussia.¹⁵²

Kinder:

- i Elisabeth Matthies #475997, * 16 Sep 1777 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia.^{152,243} Bei Geburten ist Elisabeth im Kirchenbuch Heubuden eingetragen, als geboren am 6. September 1777 und bei Taufen, als geboren am 16. September 1777. Sie heiratete Abraham Johann Berg #55256, * Abt 1779 in Altendorf, Gross Werder, Prussia.¹⁵⁴ He was living in Altendorf, Prussia at the time of his baptism in 1799. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Pordenau #13, and is said to have come to Russia in 1819.
- ii Johann Matthies #802560, * Abt 1783 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia, † 16 Apr 1813 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, West Prussia,^{152,153} begraben 21 Apr 1813 in Heubuden, Marienburg, West Prussia. He was 29 years at death.
- iii Catharina Matthies #802563, * Abt 1784 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia, † 27 Aug 1815 in Altenau, Gross Werder, Prussia.^{244,152} "Deutschland, Heiraten 1558-1929: Heinrich Wiebe Eheschließung: 27 Juni 1813 Heubuden, Westpreussen Ehepartner: Catharina Matthies." - (www.familysearch.org/).
After her father's death, her mother married Peter Ensz of Leske. She was 31 years at death according to Gross Lichtenau record and 30 years according to Heubuden. married by Hans Regier of Klein Heubuden. Neuteich gives marriage date of 29 June. Sie heiratete Heinrich Wiebe #802565, 27 Jun 1813 in Klein Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia,^{152,153,245} * Bef 1795 in Prussia. "Deutschland, Heiraten 1558-1929: Heinrich Wiebe Eheschließung: 27 Juni 1813 Mennoniten, Heubuden, Westpreussen, Prussia Ehepartner: Catharina Matthies." - (www.familysearch.org/).
Married by Hans Regier of Klein Heubuden. Neuteich gives marriage date of 29 June.

116. iv Bernhard Jacob Matthies #53905, * 7 Oct 1787 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, West Prussia. Er heiratete Catharina Wall #53906, 22 Mar 1814 in Gurken, Heubuden, Marienburg, West Prussia.^{152,153}

233. Elisabeth Wiens #13442, * 15 Feb 1755 in West Prussia, † 23 Dec 1819 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia.²⁴⁵ She was 64 years 10 months 8 days at death. Sie heiratete (1) Jacob Matthies #196664, 29 Aug 1776 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, West Prussia.¹⁵² Sie heiratete (2) Peter Ensz #813350, 17 Aug 1794 in Leske, Heubuden, Marienburg, Prussia.

234. Gerth Wall #802506, * Bef 1770 in Prussia. Er heiratete Sarah Wiebe #802505.

Kinder:

117. i Catharina Wall #53906, * Abt 1788 in West Prussia. Sie heiratete Bernhard Jacob Matthies #53905, 22 Mar 1814 in Gurken, Heubuden, Marienburg, West Prussia.^{152,153}

235. Sarah Wiebe #802505, * Bef 1771 in Prussia.

240. Peter Neumann,^{246,20} #45730, * Abt 1755 in Prussia, † Bef 1794 in Prussia. His first name is verified by the 1835 Molotschna Census entry for his son, Jacob. Er heiratete Cornelia Hiebert,^{20,246} #45725, 19 Nov 1780 in Elbing, West Prussia.

Kinder:

i Peter P. Neumann #45731, * 20 Jan 1784 in Prussia,²⁴⁷ † 13 Nov 1860 in South Russia,²⁴⁷

begraben in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.²⁴⁷ In the 1808 census, he is listed at Muensterberg #18, and is said to have come from Neustetterwald, Prussia, which was the village of his wife. In the migration list (Unruh, p. 341), he is said to have come from Klein Wickerau, Prussia. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Muensterberg #19, where it says he came to Russia in 1803. Er heiratete Katharina Neufeld,²⁴⁸ #46301, * Abt 1777 in Neustaedterwald, Elbing, West Prussia,²⁴⁷ † 20 Dec 1845 in South Russia,²⁴⁷ begraben in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.²⁴⁷

120. ii Jacob Peter Neumann,¹⁵⁹ #45732, * 13 Dec 1785 in West Prussia,⁶⁶ † 10 Dec 1858 in South Russia.⁶⁶ Er heiratete (1) Margaretha _____ #45733. Er heiratete (2) Anna J. Jantzen,^{159,91} #45860, 1818 in South Russia.⁶⁶
241. Cornelia Hiebert,^{20,246} #45725, * Abt 1758 in Prussia, † 1808. Marriages record in the Elbing-Ellerwald Mennonite Church, 1779-1795 says her given name was Cornelia. The record of her first marriage, found in the diary of Aeltester Gerhard Wiebe of the Elbing/Ellerwald congregation, gives her name as Cornelia. Two separate immigration records (B.H. Unruh p. 341, and P. Rempel p. 70) give her name as Elenora and Elenore. In the 1808 census of the Molotschna colony (village of Muensterberg) she is called Cornelia and in the 1811 Molotschna census she is called Cornelia. The fact that she is in the 1811 census means that the death year of 1808 is wrong. Her ages in the immigration lists indicate that she was born in 1758. Her ages in the two village lists indicate that she was born in 1756. Sie heiratete (1) Peter Neumann,^{246,20} #45730, 19 Nov 1780 in Elbing, West Prussia. Sie heiratete (2) Heinrich H. Hildebrandt,²⁰ #45724, * Abt 1752 in Prussia, † 1816 in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia, In the 1808 census, he is listed at the home of his step-son Jacob Neumann at Muensterberg #6. Unruh (p. 341) says he migrated from Klein Wickerau, Prussia in 1803 to the Molotschna Colony. In the census, his birth date is given as abt 1752. In the migration list, his birth date is given as abt 1778! The 1835 Molotschna Census entry for Muensterberg #5 says he died there in 1816. See review of "Hildebrand. A Family History" by Ed D. Hildebrand in Mennonite Historian Jun 1992 p3.
- Kinder von Peter Neumann:
- i Peter P. Neumann #45731, * 20 Jan 1784 in Prussia,²⁴⁷ † 13 Nov 1860 in South Russia,²⁴⁷ begraben in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.²⁴⁷ In the 1808 census, he is listed at Muensterberg #18, and is said to have come from Neustetterwald, Prussia, which was the village of his wife. In the migration list (Unruh, p. 341), he is said to have come from Klein Wickerau, Prussia. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Muensterberg #19, where it says he came to Russia in 1803. Er heiratete Katharina Neufeld,²⁴⁸ #46301, * Abt 1777 in Neustaedterwald, Elbing, West Prussia,²⁴⁷ † 20 Dec 1845 in South Russia,²⁴⁷ begraben in Muensterberg, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.²⁴⁷
120. ii Jacob Peter Neumann,¹⁵⁹ #45732, * 13 Dec 1785 in West Prussia,⁶⁶ † 10 Dec 1858 in South Russia.⁶⁶ Er heiratete (1) Margaretha _____ #45733. Er heiratete (2) Anna J. Jantzen,^{159,91} #45860, 1818 in South Russia.⁶⁶
- Kinder von Heinrich H. Hildebrandt:
- iii Heinrich H. Hildebrandt,²⁰ #45726, * Abt 1794 in Prussia. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Muensterberg #5. Er heiratete Maria _____,²⁰ #101440, Abt 1820 in South Russia, * Abt 1804.
- iv Isaac Heinrich Hildebrandt,²⁰ #45727, * Abt 1796 in Prussia. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Tiegerweide #21, and is said to have come to Russia in 1803. He moved to Tiegerweide in 1823 from Muensterberg. The entry for Muensterberg #5 says he moved away from there in 1823. Er heiratete Elisabeth _____,²⁰ #54005, * Abt 1797.
- v Duerck Heinrich Hildebrandt,²⁰ #45728, * Abt 1798 in Prussia. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Tiegerweide #4, and is said to have moved to Tiegerweide in 1822 from Muensterberg. The entry for Muensterberg #5 says he moved away from there in 1822. Er heiratete Helena _____,²⁰ #53889, Abt 1820 in South Russia, * Abt 1799.
242. Johann Cornelius Jantzen,^{159,91} #45854, * 23 Feb 1752 in Schoenseerfeld, Prussia,^{159,249,250,251,164,252} † 12 Apr 1823 in Petershagen, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{159,249,251}. In the 1808 census, he is listed at Petershagen #8, and is said to have come from

Schoensee, Prussia.

The 1835 Molotschna Census entry for Petershagen #22 says he died there in 1823. Migrated to Petershagen, Molotschna, in 1804. However, this is inconsistent with his entry in the Mennonite Encyclopedia that says his son Cornelius was elected minister in the Old Colony in 1805, then followed Klaas Reimer to Molotschna. His great great great great grandson Gerhard Janzen (b. 21 Dec 1930) gives his birth date as 28 Mar 1752, as does Margreta Gronski, who gives his father's name as Abraham. Er heiratete (1) Maria Bergmann,^{159,91} #45855, 1779 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{253,159,165}.

Er heiratete (2) Anna Fast,^{159,91} #45863, 8 Jan 1809 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia,^{254,159,165} * in Halbstadt, Gross Werder, Prussia,¹⁵⁹ One family record calls her "Agatha."

Kinder von Maria Bergmann:

- i Cornelius Johann Jantzen,^{159,91} #276542, * 9 Oct 1780 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{159,250,165,255} † in Petershagen, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. In the 1808 census, he is listed at Petershagen #13, and is said to have come from Muensterberg, Pruss (probably Neumuensterberg!). The migration list is confusing, since there are two seemingly identical Cornelius Jantzens listed (Unruh, p. 350). One is listed as coming from Neumuensterberg, and the other from Schoensee, Prussia. Are there really two or just one? This one became a minster in 1805. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Petershagen #15. The 1835 Molotschna Census says ee married three times. Er heiratete (1) Anganetha Kroeker,^{159,91} #45816, Abt 1798, * Abt 1778. Er heiratete (2) _____ #851904. Er heiratete (3) Maria Klassen,²⁵⁶ #276543, * Abt 1809.²⁵⁵
- ii Johann J. Jantzen,^{159,91} #45844, * 3 May 1782 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{159,165} † 28 Nov 1861 in Petershagen, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,¹⁵⁹ begraben in Uniontown, Pennsylvania, USA. In the 1808 census, he is listed at the home of his father-in-law, Abraham Jantzen, at Petershagen #12. In the migration list (Unruh, p. 350), he is said to have come from Schoensee, Prussia. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Petershagen #14. One record gives his birth date as 5 May 1782. His great great great grandson Gerhard Janzen (b. 21 Dec 1930) gives his birth date as 5 Mar 1782. One source (possibly Genealogy of Johann Janzen 1752 - 1977 compiled by Katie Peters in 1977) says that he married Maria Willms #172587 on 28 Jul 1807. If so, she must have died within the next year since Johann Jantzen was married to Anna Jantzen #45810 by the time the 1808 Molotschna Colony Census was compiled. He was still married to her in 1835 per the 1835 Census. Possibly he was never married to Maria Willms #172587.
Verschiedene Quellen geben verschiedene Geburtsdaten an. Am wahrscheinlichsten ist der 28. März 1782.
In einem Stammbaum, den Waltraud 1980 in Elkhart gemacht hatte, fand ich folgende Notiz: different, quiet, miller, gardener. Er heiratete (1) Anna Jantzen,^{131,93} #45810, Abt 1802, * Abt 1782 in Petershagenfeld, Gross Werder, Prussia.^{131,257} Er heiratete (2) Maria Willms,¹⁵⁹ #172587, 28 Jul 1807,¹⁵⁹ † in Petershagen, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.
In einem Stammbaum, den Waltraud 1980 in Elkhart gemacht hatte, nachMamas Angaben, fand ich folgende Notiz: "First Mennonite girl to wear bangs to cover an ugly scar on her forehead ". Nomads had wounded her forehead, when they were trying to abduct her.
- iii Jacob Johann Jantzen,^{159,91} #45839, * 30 Oct 1784 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{159,258,165,252} † 10 Jan 1853 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia. In the 1808 census, he is listed at Petershagen #7, and is said to have come from Schoenese, Prussia. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Petershagen No. 7, where it says he came to Russia in 1804. Epp says that he also might have been born April 17, instead of the 30th (page 15). His o.s. birth date was 17 Oct 1784. Er heiratete (1) Anganetha Fast,²⁵⁸ #45840, 1807,²⁵⁹ * Abt 1783.²⁵⁸ Er heiratete (2) Justina Martens,¹⁵⁹ #172588.⁶⁶
- iv Peter Johann Jantzen,^{159,91} #45856, * 7 Jun 1786 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{159,165} † 1 Mar 1862 in Franzthal, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. One record says he was born 6 Jul 1787.
- v Abraham Johann Jantzen,^{159,91} #45857, * 10 Aug 1788 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{159,164,165}. One record says he was born 8 Oct 1788 (10/8 vs. 8/10).
- vi Dietrich Johann "Dirk" Jantzen,^{159,91} #45858, * 5 Sep 1790 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{159,260,164,66}. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Altonau #17, and is said to have come to Russia in 1804. The entry for Petershagen #22 says he moved away from there in 1820.

- One record says he was born 9 May 1790 (5/9 vs. 9/5). Er heiratete Sara _____ #60618, Aft 1819, * Abt 1784.²⁶¹
- vii Maria Jantzen,¹⁵⁹ #172589, * 23 Jul 1792 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{159,165} † 23 Jul 1792 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia.¹⁵⁹
- viii Maria J. Jantzen,^{159,91} #45859, * 22 Oct 1793 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{262,263,159,164} † 13 Feb 1825. She may have been born at Schoensee, Prussia. See Mennonite Historian Jun 1993, p3 for review of "Wiens and Enns Genealogies." Sie heiratete Jacob Johann Enns,¹⁵⁹ #44120, * 3 Jan 1786 in Wernersdorf, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{262,263,264} † Jul 1873. The Heubuden records say he was born 17 Jul 1786. In 1812, he is listed as living at Ladekop #18. In the 1835 Molotschna Census he is listed at Altonau #1, is said to have come to Russia in 1804, and moved to Altonau in 1827 from Ladekop. He is mentioned at the entry for Ladekop #23. B. H. Unruh, p. 348, gives his birth date as 20 Aug 1788.
- ix Franz Jantzen,¹⁵⁹ #173076, * 28 Jun 1795 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{159,165} † 9 Aug 1796 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia.¹⁵⁹ One record says he died 8 Sep 1796 (9/8 vis 8/9).
121. x Anna J. Jantzen,^{159,91} #45860, * 14 Jul 1797 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{159,164,165} † 19 Dec 1858.⁶⁶ Sie heiratete Jacob Peter Neumann,¹⁵⁹ #45732, 1818 in South Russia.⁶⁶
- xi Franz Johann Jantzen,^{159,91} #45861, * 29 Jul 1798 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{159,164,165} † 2 Feb 1816 in Petershagen, Molotschna, South Russia.^{159,265} The 1835 Molotschna Census entry for Petershagen #22 says he died there in 1816.
- xii Heinrich Jantzen,⁶⁶ #173078, * 8 Apr 1800 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,¹⁵⁹ † 19 Jun 1800 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia.¹⁵⁹
- xiii Catharina J. Jantzen,¹⁵⁹ #45862, * 22 Jul 1802 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{159,165} † 29 Dec 1851. An alternate birth date is 22 Aug 1802. Sie heiratete Jakob J. Thiessen #173079, * 19 May 1795, † 31 Dec 1855. In the 1835 census, he is listed at Muensterberg #7. Kinder von Anna Fast:
- xiv Abraham Jantzen,^{159,91} #45864, * 11 Apr 1810 in Petershagen, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{159,165,252} † 1816 in Petershagen, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Epp calls him 'Abram' (page 16).
243. Maria Bergmann,^{159,91} #45855, * 6 Jan 1758 in Schoenseerfeld, Prussia,^{159,250,164,165,266} † 22 Dec 1808 in Petershagen, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.^{159,165} The Margreta Gronski submission says her surname was Bergmann. Her name is also given as Bergmann in "Wiens Family Keepsakes and some remembrances of Mom and Dad", reviewed in Mennonite Historian Dec 1997, p6. One record says her surname was Berg.
244. Cornelius Jacob Penner #60497, * Abt 1768 in Prussia, † 1824 in Altonau, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. In the 1835 Molotschna Census entry for Altonau #2, his children are listed, and he is said to have died in 1824. The entry for Orloff #25 says he came to Russia in 1815 and moved away from Orloff in 1816 to Altonau. The 1835 Molotschna Census entry for Altonau #2 indicates that he was the uncle of Isaac Dick (b. 17 Dec 1792) #65108. Er heiratete _____ #60498.
Kinder:
i Susanna Penner #60499, * Abt 1798.
ii Katharina Penner #60500, * Abt 1801.
122. iii Cornelius C. Penner #60501, * Abt 1803. Er heiratete Maria _____ #60502.
245. _____ #60498.

6x Ur-Großeltern

256. Berent Ratzlaff #33029, * Abt 1690 in Beckersitz, Schwetz, Prussia,²⁶⁷ † 14 May 1753 in Prussia. (A-32) The Alexanderwohl records do not indicate which wife was the mother of his children. Consequently, I am listing them all under his first wife, but they could be children of his second. He lived in the village of Beckersitz, Poland. Er heiratete (1) Elisabeth "Liscke" Funck #33032, Abt 1710 in

- Prussia. Er heiratete (2) _____ #494289.
Kinder von Elisabeth "Liske" Funck:
- i Barbara "Buschke" Ratzlaff #309314, * Abt 1716 in Beckersitz, Schwetz, Prussia.²⁶⁸ Sie heiratete Peter Buller #32680, in Deutsch Konopat, Schwetz, Prussia, * Abt 1684 in Deutsch Konopat, Schwetz, Prussia.²⁶⁸ (A-354A) He lived in the village of Konopat, Poland. His first marriage is problematic. The Alexanderwohl records give her number as his first wife, and his child Ancke's entry lists them as her parents. However, Trincke Wedels' own entry lists only her marriage to Tobias Wedel, and the dates of his other marriages conflict. Could there be an error in the record? Or, could the daughter Ancke have been born out of wedlock to this couple? More research is needed!
128. ii Johann Ratzlaff #33033, * 1 Feb 1726 in Kolm, Neumark, Prussia,³² † 7 Nov 1805 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia. Er heiratete (1) _____ #193792, in Prussia. Er heiratete (2) Sara "Sarcke" Voth #47860, Abt 1770 in Prussia.¹⁶⁶ Er heiratete (3) _____ Funck #36244.
- iii Berent Ratzlaff #33034, * Abt 1728 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia, † Abt 1753 in Terespolno, Prussia. P180 "Church Records" p.11: under his 1st marriage column it says "Ruhrbruck".
"Church Records" p. 5 calls him "klein [the younger of two living men with the same given name] Berent". Also says "died accientally" He may have lived in Brenkenhofswalde at one time, but he could not have been born there because it did not exist at the time of his birth. Er heiratete Sara "Sarcke" Funck #36521, Abt 1740 in Terespolno, Prussia, * Abt 1730,²⁶⁹ † 2 Mar 1792.²⁷⁰ "Church Records" p. 18a: her entry has her marrying P180, Berent Ratzlaff, Hans Ratzlaff's brother. The location is given as Terespolno. P484.
 - iv Sara "Sarcke" Ratzlaff #33035. (A-182).
257. Elisabeth "Liske" Funck #33032, * Abt 1690 in Schoensee, Culm, Prussia.²⁶⁹ P481. Sie heiratete (1) Berent Ratzlaff #33029, Abt 1710 in Prussia. Sie heiratete (2) Abraham Richert #48259, in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * Oct 1740,²⁷¹ † 13 Dec 1789,²⁷² P751. His residence for his first marriage is listed as Przechowko and for his 2nd as Jeziorken.
258. Andreas Voth #68529. There was an Andr. Voht living at Kl. Lunau in 1776. He was married with 1 daughter.
- Kinder:
- 129. i Sara "Sarcke" Voth #47860, * 11 May 1757 in Prussia,³² † 9 Apr 1805 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia. Sie heiratete Johann Ratzlaff #33033, Abt 1770 in Prussia.¹⁶⁶
270. Johann Ratzlaff #33033, * 1 Feb 1726 in Kolm, Neumark, Prussia,³² † 7 Nov 1805 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia. Er heiratete (1) _____ #193792, in Prussia. Er heiratete (2) Sara "Sarcke" Voth #47860, Abt 1770 in Prussia.¹⁶⁶ Er heiratete (3) _____ Funck #36244, (A-482).
- Kinder von _____:
- i Jacob Ratzlaff #193793, * 15 Sep 1748 in Prussia, † Bef 1765 in Prussia.
 - ii Johann Ratzlaff #193794, * 1 Sep 1756 in Prussia.
 - iii Eva Ratzlaff #193795, * 1 Sep 1759 in Prussia.
 - iv Anna Ratzlaff #193796, * 5 Nov 1762 in Prussia.
 - v Jacob Ratzlaff #112574, * 20 Jun 1765 in Prussia.
 - vi Sara Ratzlaff #193797, * 6 Feb 1769 in Prussia.
- Kinder von Sara "Sarcke" Voth:
- 135. vii Anna Ratzlaff #165986, * 19 Jan 1771 in Prussia. Sie heiratete Gerhard Unruh #165985, 1791 in Prussia.
 - viii Katharina Ratzlaff #193798, * 14 Oct 1772 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia. Sie heiratete Heinrich Dirks #280423, * 6 Dec 1779 in Prussia.¹⁶⁷ P458. Dirks Family Record: born at 7am.
 - ix Andreas Ratzlaff #193799, * 2 Nov 1775 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia, † 21 Jan 1823 in Prussia. The Ratzlaff Scroll lists Andreas death date as January 21, 1823, aged 47 years, 2 months, 19 days. Family in Prussia. Another Record lists Andreas death date as 2 Jul 1842.
 - x Maria Ratzlaff #134095, * 12 Nov 1777 in Vorwerk Kolm, Neumark, Prussia,^{168,169} † 2 Jul

1842 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.¹⁶⁸ Immigration 7 Jun 1834 to Molotschna Colony, South Russia. Sie heiratete Johann Penner #134096, 30 Nov 1795 in Kolm, Neumark, Prussia,^{166,168} * 1 Apr 1773 in Neu-Dessau, Prussia,^{168,169} † 17 Aug 1849 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia.¹⁶⁸ (A-1174) Adalbert Goertz's list "From the Prussian Neumark to Russia, 1833-1835" indicates he was granted permission on 7 June 1834 to leave Neu-Dessau, Neumark, Prussia to emigrate to Russia (see MMHS web site). He probably arrived in the Molotschna Colony in the fall of 1834 and then settled in Gnadenfeld in the Molotschna Colony in 1835. He isn't listed in the 1835 Molotschna Colony Census.

Johann Penner received his permit to migrate from the Regierung in Frankfurt-an-der-Oder on June 7, 1834. He is listed as living in Neudessau, and is listed with his wife and 5 of his children: Susanna, Bernhard, Anna, Sara and Wilhelm. Johann, his wife and 5 children, along with daughter Elisabeth and son-in-law Tobias Schmidt, received their passports to emigrate between 19/31 March and 15/27 July 1834.

- x i Anna Ratzlaff #193800, * 24 Feb 1780 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia.
- x ii Bernhard Ratzlaff #193801, * 31 Jul 1782 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia, † 26 Feb 1822 in Poland. Er heiratete _____ #636782.
- x iii Heinrich Hans Ratzlaff,¹⁷⁰ #47861, * 12 Dec 1784 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia, † 1848 in South Russia.¹⁷¹ (A-183) The Alexanderwohl records do not indicate whether this son is by the first or second wife. I have listed him arbitrarily under the first wife. He lived in the village of Neudessau, Prussia. The age span given worries me. He has a younger brother, also named Heinrich, which is worrisome. Further clarification is needed. One record indicates he had son Benjamin (#67624), but the Andrew B. Ratzlaff book indicates that #103905 is the correct son Benjamin!

Returned to Volhynia with sons, Tobias and Abraham, with group that established Heinrichsdorf from Molotschna. Er heiratete (1) _____ Richerts #47864, in Neu-Dessau, Prussia, * in Jeziorka, Schwetz, Prussia. (A-762) The Alexanderwohl records indicate that she was previously married, but give no further information regarding her first husband. Er heiratete (2) Maria Sawatzke #46048, Abt 1820 in Volhynia, South West Russia,¹⁷¹ * 1 Sep 1797 in Spittelhoff, Amt Elbing, West Prussia,^{172,173} † Sep 1891 in Avon, South Dakota, USA.¹⁷³ One family record says that her maiden name was Sawatzky! One family record says that her maiden name was Ratzlaff! After the death of her husband, she and sons Abraham and Tobias left the Molotschna Colony and returned to Volhynia with the group that established Heinrichsdorf. Heinrichsdorf p. 49: she is listed as a widow. She is listed on the same pages as a Tobias Ratzlaff (b. 1831) married to Helena Nachtigahl, maybe her son. On the NY arrival list for the Colina her first name is given as Hendika and her age is given as 72, both of which are incorrect.

- x iv Helena Ratzlaff #81735, * 1 Mar 1785 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia. Sie heiratete Lorenz Sperling #81734.
- x v Elisabeth Ratzlaff #193802, * 12 Jan 1787 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia.
- x vi Tobias Ratzlaff,³ #896561, * 21 Mar 1788 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia, † 31 Oct 1863 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. No family.
- x vii Susanna Ratzlaff #193803, * 11 Mar 1791 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia, † 19 Mar 1875 in Waldheim, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Sie heiratete (1) _____ Voth,³ #896560. Sie heiratete (2) Lorenz Sperling,³ #896559.
- x viii Peter Ratzlaff #193804, * 11 Jun 1793 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia, † 16 Jul 1800 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia.
- 64. x ix Abraham Ratzlaff #214896, * 17 Aug 1795 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia,^{68,32,33} † 18 Feb 1848 in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete Katharina Voth #214897, 1 Oct 1820 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia.
- xx Heinrich Ratzlaff #198648, * 23 Jul 1798 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia.

271. Sara "Sarcke" Voth #47860, * 11 May 1757 in Prussia,³² † 9 Apr 1805 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia.

316. Isbrandt Rempel,⁷¹ #153052, * Abt 1737 in Prussia,^{195,273,274,207,185,189} † Jan 1803 - May 1803 in Einlage, Chortitza, South Russia.²⁷⁵ The name of his first wife is unknown, his second wife was Anna and Katharina was his third. Schapansky (MFH, Apr., 1991, p. 74) notes that Isbrandt is "difficult to locate in 1776 and may have been missed in the census of 1776. He likely lived at Koeningsberg for some time and in other west and east Prussian cities (Danzig and Marienburg)". In the 1795 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed at Einlage #29 (B. H. Unruh, p. 239) and in the 1801 Census at Einlage #33. He was 66 years old when he died.
- A sister (to Isbrandt or Helena) also lived with them in Einlage. Her name was Agatha and she was born in about 1752 (Unruh, 1955, p. 239). Er heiratete (1) Katharina _____,⁷¹ #153053, in Prussia. Er heiratete (2) Anna _____ #787241, * Abt 1737.^{185,207}
- Kinder von Katharina _____:
- i Maria Rempel,⁷¹ #138256, * 1760,^{195,185,276,277,78} † Apr 1827 in South Russia. Sie heiratete (1) Jacob Peters,⁷¹ #138255, 25 Mar 1783 in South Russia,^{278,185} * 1755 in Prussia, † Bef 1793 in South Russia.^{279,280} He migrated from Prussia to Schoenhorst, Chortitza, S. Russia in 1789 (P. Rempel, p. 47). He had died by 1793 as his wife is listed as a widow at Schoenhorst #17 then (B. H. Unruh, p. 210). Sie heiratete (2) Johann Schmidt,⁷¹ #159437, Abt 1794 in South Russia, * Abt 1770 in Prussia,^{276,185,78}. In the 1795 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed at Schoenhorst #13 (B. H. Unruh, p. 242) and in the 1801 Census at Schoenhorst #16.
 - ii Wilhelm Rempel,⁷¹ #155957, * 1760 in Koenigsberg, Prussia,^{281,185,282,277,283,78,182,77} † Jan 1824 in South Russia. He lived in Koenigsberg, Prussia. He left Bohnsack, Prussia on Easter Day, 1788, to immigrate to Russia. He went with one of the earliest groups to go to the Chortitza Colony (Author unknown, n.d., p. 1). In the 1793 Chortitza Colony Heads of Households List he is listed in Einlage, Chortitza Colony, and is listed at Einlage #40 in the 1795 Census (B. H. Unruh, p. 211, 240). In the 1797 Census he is listed in Einlage (P. Rempel, p. 14). Sometime between 1797 and 1801 he exchanged his homestead in Einlage for Johann Neufeld's (b. ca 1768) #266381 homestead at Rosenthal #24 (B. H. Unruh, p. 251, 252) where he is listed in the 1801 and 1802 Censuses. Wilhelm Rempel's (b. 1760) #155957 homestead in Einlage sometime between 1797 and 1801 (B. H. Unruh, p. 251). In the 1808 Census he is listed at Rosenthal #23 (B. H. Unruh, p. 264) and in the 1814 and Oct 1816 Censuses at Rosenthal #19. David Rempel (personal communication, 6-20-95) states he was born in 1761, but his age is given respectively as 42, 54, and 56 in the 1802, 1814 and Oct 1816 Censuses, suggesting 1760 is likely correct. One source incorrectly says he was born in 1742. Listed with him in the Oct 1816 Census was a boy named Jacob Peters (b. ca 1809), who was apparently a foster son. Er heiratete (1) Katharina _____,⁷¹ #149661, in South Russia, * Abt 1774 in Prussia,^{282,284,185,283,78,182,77} † 1802 1808.²⁸⁴ Schapansky thinks that the two wives of Wilhelm Rempel named Katharina may be the same person and that simply an error may have been made in her age as recorded in the 1808 census in B. H. Unruh, p. 264 (MFH, July, 1992, p. 117). However, the age of Wilhelm Rempel's wife Katharina is given as 36 in the 1814 Rosenthal census suggesting that Wilhelm Rempel did indeed have two wives named Katharina. In any case, this Katharina (b. ca 1774) was still living with Wilhelm Rempel at the time of the 1802 census: age 27. Could this be the same person as #152216? Er heiratete (2) Katharina _____ #159527, * Abt 1778.^{284,78} See note for Wilhelm Rempel's other wife Katharina.
158. iii Dietrich "Dirk" Rempel,⁷¹ #153054, * 1763 in Prussia,^{178,179,180,181,182,78} † Jul 1845 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, South Russia.^{183,179} Er heiratete (1) Judith Loewen,⁷¹ #159438, 20 Oct 1784 in Prussia.^{184,185} Er heiratete (2) Helena Wiebe,⁷¹ #153055, 20 Jul 1790 in South Russia.¹⁸⁶
- iv Katarina Rempel,⁷¹ #198158, * Abt 1764. One record spells her surname Remmpels. Sie heiratete (1) Jacob Konrad #157248, 29 Dec 1785,¹⁸⁵ * in Stobbendorf, Marienburg, Prussia,¹⁸⁵ † Bef 1801. Jacob and Katherina stayed in Prussia (Peters, David, 1995 20 Jun, pers. comm). Sie heiratete (2) Lehnert Dyck #932525, 13 Aug 1801.²⁸⁵
 - v Heinrich Rempel,⁷¹ #149677, * Abt 1766 in Prussia,^{195,185,276,189} † 23 Mar 1802 in Schoenhorst, Chortitza, South Russia.²²¹ In the 1795 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed at Schoenhorst #18 (B. H. Unruh, p. 242) and in the 1801 Census at Schoenhorst #1. He was 35 years old when he died. Henry Schapansky claims he had a son named Wilhelm, but no

contemporary record has been identified to support that claim. Er heiratete Helena Wiebe,⁷¹ #149678, Abt 1782 in Schoenhorst, Chortitza, South Russia,¹⁸⁵ * Abt 1756 in Prussia,^{279,185,276} † 23 Mar 1802 in Schoenhorst, Chortitza, South Russia.

317. Katharina _____,⁷¹ #153053, * Abt 1737 in Prussia,^{284,185,286} † in South Russia. Her name is incorrectly given as Anna in the 1795 Census (B. H. Unruh, p. 239) but correctly as Katharina in the 1801 and 1808 Censuses (B. H. Unruh, p. 264). Schapansky: - She was a widow at the time of her marriage to Isbrandt. Sie heiratete (1) Isbrandt Rempel,⁷¹ #153052, in Prussia. Sie heiratete (2) _____ #47077.
- Kinder von Isbrandt Rempel:
- i Maria Rempel,⁷¹ #138256, * 1760,^{195,185,276,277,78} † Apr 1827 in South Russia. Sie heiratete (1) Jacob Peters,⁷¹ #138255, 25 Mar 1783 in South Russia,^{278,185} * 1755 in Prussia, † Bef 1793 in South Russia.^{279,280} He migrated from Prussia to Schoenhorst, Chortitza, S. Russia in 1789 (P. Rempel, p. 47). He had died by 1793 as his wife is listed as a widow at Schoenhorst #17 then (B. H. Unruh, p. 210). Sie heiratete (2) Johann Schmidt,⁷¹ #159437, Abt 1794 in South Russia, * Abt 1770 in Prussia,^{276,185,78}. In the 1795 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed at Schoenhorst #13 (B. H. Unruh, p. 242) and in the 1801 Census at Schoenhorst #16.
 - ii Wilhelm Rempel,⁷¹ #155957, * 1760 in Koenigsberg, Prussia,^{281,185,282,277,283,78,182,77} † Jan 1824 in South Russia. He lived in Koenigsberg, Prussia. He left Bohnsack, Prussia on Easter Day, 1788, to immigrate to Russia. He went with one of the earliest groups to go to the Chortitza Colony (Author unknown, n.d., p. 1). In the 1793 Chortitza Colony Heads of Households List he is listed in Einlage, Chortitza Colony, and is listed at Einlage #40 in the 1795 Census (B. H. Unruh, p. 211, 240). In the 1797 Census he is listed in Einlage (P. Rempel, p. 14). Sometime between 1797 and 1801 he exchanged his homestead in Einlage for Johann Neufeld's (b. ca 1768) #266381 homestead at Rosenthal #24 (B. H. Unruh, p. 251, 252) where he is listed in the 1801 and 1802 Censuses. Wilhelm Rempel's (b. 1760) #155957 homestead in Einlage sometime between 1797 and 1801 (B. H. Unruh, p. 251). In the 1808 Census he is listed at Rosenthal #23 (B. H. Unruh, p. 264) and in the 1814 and Oct 1816 Censuses at Rosenthal #19. David Rempel (personal communication, 6-20-95) states he was born in 1761, but his age is given respectively as 42, 54, and 56 in the 1802, 1814 and Oct 1816 Censuses, suggesting 1760 is likely correct. One source incorrectly says he was born in 1742. Listed with him in the Oct 1816 Census was a boy named Jacob Peters (b. ca 1809), who was apparently a foster son. Er heiratete (1) Katharina _____,⁷¹ #149661, in South Russia, * Abt 1774 in Prussia,^{282,284,185,283,78,182,77} † 1802 1808.²⁸⁴ Schapansky thinks that the two wives of Wilhelm Rempel named Katharina may be the same person and that simply an error may have been made in her age as recorded in the 1808 census in B. H. Unruh, p. 264 (MFH, July, 1992, p. 117). However, the age of Wilhelm Rempel's wife Katharina is given as 36 in the 1814 Rosenthal census suggesting that Wilhelm Rempel did indeed have two wives named Katharina. In any case, this Katharina (b. ca 1774) was still living with Wilhelm Rempel at the time of the 1802 census: age 27. Could this be the same person as #152216? Er heiratete (2) Katharina _____ #159527, * Abt 1778.^{284,78} See note for Wilhelm Rempel's other wife Katharina.
158. iii Dietrich "Dirk" Rempel,⁷¹ #153054, * 1763 in Prussia,^{178,179,180,181,182,78} † Jul 1845 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, South Russia.^{183,179} Er heiratete (1) Judith Loewen,⁷¹ #159438, 20 Oct 1784 in Prussia.^{184,185} Er heiratete (2) Helena Wiebe,⁷¹ #153055, 20 Jul 1790 in South Russia.¹⁸⁶
- iv Katarina Rempel,⁷¹ #198158, * Abt 1764. One record spells her surname Remmpels. Sie heiratete (1) Jacob Konrad #157248, 29 Dec 1785,¹⁸⁵ * in Stobbendorf, Marienburg, Prussia,¹⁸⁵ † Bef 1801. Jacob and Katherina stayed in Prussia (Peters, David, 1995 20 Jun, pers. comm). Sie heiratete (2) Lehnert Dyck #932525, 13 Aug 1801.²⁸⁵
 - v Heinrich Rempel,⁷¹ #149677, * Abt 1766 in Prussia,^{195,185,276,189} † 23 Mar 1802 in Schoenhorst, Chortitza, South Russia.²²¹ In the 1795 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed at Schoenhorst #18 (B. H. Unruh, p. 242) and in the 1801 Census at Schoenhorst #1. He was 35 years old when he died. Henry Schapansky claims he had a son named Wilhelm, but no contemporary record has been identified to support that claim. Er heiratete Helena Wiebe,⁷¹

#149678, Abt 1782 in Schoenhorst, Chortitza, South Russia,¹⁸⁵ * Abt 1756 in Prussia,^{279,185,276} † 23 Mar 1802 in Schoenhorst, Chortitza, South Russia.

Kinder von _____:

vi Katharina I. _____ #149660, * 1774.

318. Heinrich Wiebe #153057, * Abt 1744,^{284,287,78}. In the 1776 W. Prussia Census he is listed in Altendorf, Grosswerder, Prussia with 1 son and 1 daughter (H. Penner, p. 464). He was a member of the Tiegenhagen Gemeinde. He migrated from Pietzckendorf, Prussia or Stobbendorf, Prussia in 1789 to Schoenhorst, Chortitza, S. Russia (B. H. Unruh, p. 264, 297; P. Rempel, p. 48). He isn't listed in the 1793 Chortitza Colony List of Heads of Households. In the 1795 Census he is listed at Einlage #30 where his age is incorrectly given as 58 (B. H. Unruh, p. 239). In the 1801 Census he is listed at Einlage #20, but his age is incorrectly given as 53. His ages as given in the 1808 and Oct 1816 Censuses are consistent with him having been born ca 1744. In 1803 he moved to Rosenthal where he is listed in the 1803 Chortitza Colony Heads of Households List (B. H. Unruh, p. 213). In the 1808 Census he is listed at Rosenthal #21 (B. H. Unruh, p. 264) and in the Oct 1816 Census he is listed at Rosenthal #17. Er heiratete Helena Gossen #153058, Abt 1783.

Kinder:

159. i Helena Wiebe,⁷¹ #153055, * Abt 1772 in Prussia,^{207,208,178,181,180,182,78} † 1852 in Rosenthal, Chortitza, South Russia.¹⁷⁹ Sie heiratete Dietrich "Dirk" Rempel,⁷¹ #153054, 20 Jul 1790 in South Russia.¹⁸⁶
- ii Heinrich Wiebe #208795, * Abt 1782,^{195,288,284,289,189,78}. In the 1808 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed at Rosenthal #21 with his father (B. H. Unruh, p. 264). He was residing in Rosenthal in 1809 per the 1809 Chortitza Colony vaccination lists. In the October 1816 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed at Rosenthal #17 with his father. He transferred his home in Rosenthal to Jacob Penner of Chortitza in 1846 per Odessa Archive, Fund 6, Inventory 5, File 50. One record incorrectly says his given name is Jakob. Er heiratete Anna Dyck,^{20,50} #187135, * Abt 1783,^{284,211,289,78}. Anna was living with her brother Peter Dyck's family in Neuendorf in 1802. (Schapansky, 1991). Rempel, David D., (1968) Familien-Chronik does not list Anna in this family.
- iii _____ Wiebe #792149, * in Prussia.²⁹⁰

319. Helena Gossen #153058, * Abt 1744.^{284,288} One source listed Helena's maiden name as Goertzen. Her age is given as 53 in the 1801 Census, which is apparently incorrect.

344. Jacob Dyck #495950, * Bef 1747 in Prussia.

Kinder:

172. i Jacob J. Dyck #44243, * Abt 1766 in Prussia, † in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete Margaretha Enns #44244, 26 Feb 1799 in West Prussia.

418. Jacob Friesen #349264, * Bef 1741, † Bef 1795. In the 1772 census of West Prussia he is listed as a Gruetzmuller in Lindenau who owned 10 Morgen of land. His family consisted of his wife, 3 sons under 12 and 3 daughters under 12. In the 1776 census of Mennonites in West Prussia he is also listed as a Gruetzer in Lindenau with his wife, 4 sons and 2 daughters. In the 1789 Mennonite land census of West Prussia he was still in Lindenau, owning 10 Morgen of land. He must have died sometime between the baptism of his daughter Elisabeth in 1789 and that of his surviving son Bernhard in 1795. Er heiratete _____ #180854.

Kinder:

- i Martin Friesen,^{291,71,93} #199330, * Abt 1760 in Lindenau, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{292,293,78,294}. He was living in Lindenau, Gross Werder, Prussia at the time of his baptism. He migrated from Lindenau, Kreis Elbing, Prussia to the Chortitza Colony, S. Russia in 1795 (B. H. Unruh, p. 274; P. Rempel, p. 3). He is listed in the 1797 Chortitza Colony Census, but not in a specific village (P. Rempel, p. 54). In the 1801 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed at Rosenthal #39. He moved to Burwalde #1 in 1803 (B. H. Unruh, p. 213). In the 1808 and Oct 1816 Censuses he is listed at Burwalde #1 (B. H. Unruh, p. 274). He was a tailor. Er heiratete (1) Elisabeth Braun,^{291,71,93} #187072, 15 Nov 1785 in

- Petershagenfeld, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{292,78} * Abt 1765.¹⁷⁸ One record spells her surname Bruhnin. Ist es die gleiche Person mit #748426 ? Er heiratete (2) Sara Giesbrecht #197036, * Abt 1778,^{295,207,296,297,78,294.}
209. ii Anganetha Friesen #265637, * Jan 1766 in Zeyerskampen, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{211,214,97,78} † 1831 in South Russia. Sie heiratete (1) Gerhard Dyck,⁹³ #196094. Sie heiratete (2) Isaak Ens,⁹³ #265636, 1793 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia. Sie heiratete (3) Franz Berg,⁹³ #196090, Abt 1794. Sie heiratete (4) Johann Breyel,⁹³ #196088, Abt 1795 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia. Sie heiratete (5) Nicholas Dyck,⁹³ #196092, 27 Nov 1802 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia.²¹⁶
- iii Peter Friesen #199309, * Abt 1769,^{211,298,78.} Henry Schapansky believes he may be a son of Jacob Friesen who is listed in the 1776 W. Prussia Census in Lindenau (MFH, Jan., 1992, p. 29). He migrated from Lindenau, Prussia to Neuendorf, Chortitza, S. Russia in 1796 (B. H. Unruh, p. 267; P. Rempel, p. 35). In the 1801 and 1802 Chortitza Colony Censuses he is listed at Neuendorf #4 (B. H. Unruh, p. 254) and in the 1808 Census at Neuendorf #3 (B. H. Unruh, p. 267). In the Oct 1816 Census he is listed at Neuendorf #39. Er heiratete Anna _____ #220387, * Abt 1780.^{232,78}
- iv Elisabeth Friesen #353753, * Abt 1771.
- v Bernhard Jacob Friesen,²⁹⁹ #265614, * Abt 1776.¹⁵⁴ He migrated from Prussia to Lichtfelde, Molotschna, S. Russia in 1816 (P. Rempel, p. 104). In the 1835 Molotschna Colony Census he is listed at Friedensdorf #17, where he is said to have come to Russia in 1816 and to have moved to Friedensdorf from Lichtenau in 1830. This is confirmed by the entry for him at Lichtenau #32. Er heiratete Anna Gerbrandt,²⁹⁹ #265615, 1802, * Abt 1769.¹⁵⁴ She lived in Gross Wickerau, Prussia at the time of her baptism.
419. _____ #180854.
420. Jacob Simon Lehn,^{300,300,93,20,233} #16270, * 20 Jan 1743 in Neunhuben, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{222,224,113,225,300,301,93} † 20 Jul 1815 in Neu Osterwick, Chortitza, South Russia,^{300,224,301,93.} In 1775 he moved to Ladekoperfeld, Prussia, and to Russia in 1796 (P. Rempel, p. 29). He is listed in the 1797 Chortitza Colony Census, but not in a specific village (P. Rempel, p. 54). His surname is incorrectly given as Lepp in the 1797 Census as published in 2000 in Mennonite Migration to Russia 1788-1828 by Peter Rempel. In the 1801 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed at Neuenburg #19 and in the 1802 Census at Neuenburg #20. He moved to Neuendorf on 1 Dec 1810, where he was a school teacher. He moved to Neu Osterwick on 4 Oct 1814. In the 1814 Census he is listed in Neu Osterwick among the landless (B. H. Unruh, p. 284). One record says he was born 20 Oct 1743. The Schoenfeld-Ens book says he was born in Neunhuben, Danziger Werder. B. H. Unruh, p. 302, says that he was married on 8 Aug. Sheryl Doerksen gives his marriage date of 14 July 1762. Er heiratete (1) Susanna Wiens,^{93,20,233} #265668, 8 Mar 1765 in Danzig-Stadtgebiet, Prussia,^{300,224,225.} Er heiratete (2) Susanna G. Neudorf,^{302,303,93,20,233} #67898, 1 Jun 1811,^{301,225,93} * Abt 1753 in Tiegenhof, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{301,93,78,219,113} † in Neu Osterwick, Chortitza, South Russia,²²⁶ Her age is given as 48 in 1801 Chortitza Colony Census, suggesting that she was born ca 1753. Her age is given as 60 in 1814 Census, suggesting that she was born ca 1754. Her age is given as 65 in Oct 1816 Census, suggesting that she was born ca 1751.
- Kinder von Susanna Wiens:
- i Susanna Lehn,^{93,20,233} #266396, * 13 Nov 1765,^{304,224,225} † 2 Dec 1781.²²⁴ One record says she was born 13 Oct 1765.
- ii Jacob Jacob Lehn,^{93,20,233} #265722, * 25 May 1767 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia,^{305,224,306,225,307} † 24 Jul 1801 in Neuenburg, Chortitza, South Russia,^{307,224,308,309,310.} He migrated to the Chortitza Colony in 1796 (P. Rempel, p. 29). He is listed in the 1797 Chortitza Colony Census, but not in a specific village (P. Rempel, p. 54). His surname is incorrectly given as Lepp in the 1797 Census as published in 2000 in Mennonite Migration to Russia 1788-1828 by Peter Rempel. By 1801 he had settled at Neuenburg #23 (B. H. Unruh, p. 250). He died of typhus. The Carole Martens submission says he died 12 July 1801. Er heiratete Justina "Steinke" Reimer,²⁰ #265723, 6 Jan 1793 in Prussia,^{310,306} * 10 May 1762 in Neuendorf, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{225,311} † 22 Aug 1801 in Neuenburg, Chortitza, South Russia.³⁰⁶ The Schoenfeld-Ens book says her name was

"Justina Stienke." However, "Stienke" is the Low-German diminutive for "Justina" so I believe that her actual surname was something other than "Stienke." The Dyck records call her Justina Reimer.

- iii Maria Lehn,^{93,20,233} #266397, * 12 Apr 1769,^{312,225,78} † Aft 1835.³¹³ The Dyck records incorrectly say she had a third husband, Isaac Kasdorf when in actuality it was her daughter Maria who married Isaac Kasdorf. She was still married to Abram Janzen in 1835. Her age was incorrectly given as 64 in the 1835 Census. Sie heiratete (1) Bernhard Pauls,²⁰ #198359, 4 Dec 1791, * 1771,³¹² † 31 Jan 1793. in Ladekopp 1793. Sie heiratete (2) Abram Janzen,²⁰ #198361, 3 Nov 1793, * Abt 1768,^{312,78} † Abt 1846.³¹³ He migrated from Walldorf, Prussia to Rosenthal, Chortitza Colony, S. Russia in 1796 (B. H. Unruh, p. 263; P. Rempel, p. 43). In the 1801 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed at Rosenthal #13. In the 1808 Census he is listed at Rosenthal #21(B. H. Unruh, p. 263). In the Oct 1816 Census he is listed at Rosenthal #8. He was also listed in Rosenthal in the 1835 Census per Odessa Archive, Fund 6, Inventory 5, File 46. That file indicates that his home was transferred to Johann Isaak in 1846 after his death. His ages as given in the 1801, 1808, and Oct 1816 Censuses suggest he was born ca 1768. His age was incorrectly given as 64 in the 1835 Census.
- 210. iv Kornelius Jacob Lehn,⁹³ #67657, * 18 Jan 1771 in Danzig, Poland,^{222,223,224,225} † 25 Apr 1801 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia,^{211,224,226}. Er heiratete Sara Buhler,²⁰ #265632, 3 Feb 1792 in Danzig, Poland.
 - v Simon Lehn,^{93,20,233} #266398, * 27 Jan 1773,^{304,224,225} † 22 Jan 1774.²²⁴
 - vi Simon Lehn,^{93,20,233} #266399, * 4 Jan 1775,^{304,224,225} † 17 Jan 1775.²²⁴
 - vii Isaak Jacob Lehn,^{300,300,93,20,233} #208677, * 25 Feb 1776 in Ladekop, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{222,224,314,225,300,78} † 22 Dec 1854 in Nieder-Chortitza, Chortitza, South Russia,^{307,224,311}. In the 1797 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed in Neuenburg where his surname is incorrectly published as Lepp (P. Rempel, p. 28). In the 1801 and 1802 Chortitza Colony Censuses he is listed at Neuenburg #2. He moved to Nieder Chortitza in 1803 (B. H. Unruh, p. 214) and in the 1814 Census is listed there at Nieder Chortitza #37 (B. H. Unruh, p. 282). The Dyck records say he was later married to a Maria Peters (1796 - 1848). Er heiratete (1) Katharina Heide,^{93,20} #208676, 13 Jan 1797 in Neuenburg, Chortitza, South Russia,^{306,315,225,300} * Abt 1772,^{305,315,311,282,225,300,78} † 24 Mar 1835,^{316,315,311,300}. Her age is incorrectly given as 52 in the 1814 Chortitza Colony Census (B. H. Unruh, p. 282). Er heiratete (2) Maria Rempel,²⁰ #159509, 8 May 1835, * 1798,³¹⁷ † 8 Jun 1848. The Dyck records say she was born in 1796.
- 421. Susanna Wiens,^{93,20,233} #265668, * 8 Jun 1738 in Neunhuben, Danzig, Prussia,^{222,224,225,300} † 18 Jan 1811 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia.^{300,224}
- 422. Abram Buhler,^{20,233} #266400, * Abt 1736, † Bef 1789 in Prussia. In the 1776 W. Prussia Census he is listed in Tiegenhof with 3 sons and 1 daughter (H. Penner, p. 421). He had died prior to when his daughter Sara was baptized in 1789. Er heiratete Aganetha Dick,²³³ #266401.
 - Kinder:
 - i _____ Buhler #748224, † 20 Apr 1765.³¹⁸
 - ii Abram Buhler #196212, * Abt 1765,³¹⁹ † 1788 in Dubrovna, Russia. He appears to have died during the immigration to Russia since his widow is said to have remarried to Heinrich Schwartz in Dubrowna, Russia per the Familien Register Isaak Toews (1774-1831) und Maria Klassen (1795-1830), p. 22. However, in the 1806 Census he is said to have arrived in Russia in 1789 and to have been an original settler in the village of Chortitza (P. Rempel, p. 5). The 1802 Chortitza Colony Heads of Households List suggests that he had previously lived at Chortitza #29 (B. H. Unruh, p. 247). This information would suggest that he may not have died in 1788 in Dubrowna, Russia. Henry Schapansky claims he was the son of Abram Buhler, #266400. Er heiratete Anna Klassen #196213, 1784, * 1764 in Prussia,^{319,320} † 10 Dec 1814 in South Russia.³²⁰ Her age is given as 33 in the 1795 Chortitza Colony Census and as 38 in the 1801 Chortitza Census, suggesting that she may have been born ca 1762 rather than in 1764. One family record says she was born in 1762.
 - iii Wilhelm Abraham Buhler #44021, * Abt 1766.^{154,321} He was residing in Tiegenhof, Prussia at the time of his baptism in 1790. He migrated from Prussia to Russia in 1804 in the

company of Jakob Wiens (b. ca 1734) #47018 and his family (P. Rempel, p. 91). His age is given as 33 in the immigration list, which is likely incorrect since it is inconsistent with his ages as given in 1808 and 1835 Censuses. In the 1808 Molotschna Colony Census he is listed at Lindenau #14, where it says he originally came from Heubuden, Prussia (B. H. Unruh, p. 312). His wife was previously married to Peter Rempennig and most of the children listed with him in the census were Rempennings. In the 1835 Molotschna Census he is listed at Lindenau #23 and is said to have come to Russia in 1804. Er heiratete Maria Janzen #46460, Abt 1805 in Molotschna Colony, South Russia, * Abt 1772,^{322,321} † Bef 1835 in Lindenau, Molotschna, South Russia.

211. iv Sara Buhler,²⁰ #265632, * Abt 1770,^{211,232} † 6 Jul 1814 in Neu Osterwick, Chortitza, South Russia. Sie heiratete (1) Kornelius Jacob Lehn,⁹³ #67657, 3 Feb 1792 in Danzig, Poland. Sie heiratete (2) Peter Siemens,²³³ #198368, Aug 1801 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia.²³⁴
- v Jacob Buhler,²³³ #12391, * 9 Oct 1774 in Tiegenhof, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{211,323,78,218} † 27 Dec 1857 in Chortitza Colony, South Russia. He was residing in Tiegenhof, Prussia at the time of his baptism in 1794. He migrated from Tiegenhof, Prussia to Russia in 1803 in the company of Jakob Wiens (b. 1758) #47024 and his family (B. H. Unruh, p. 272; P. Rempel, p. 66). In the 1808 Chortitza Colony Census he is listed in Neuenburg among the landless (B. H. Unruh, p. 272). He was residing in Neuendorf in 1809 per the 1809 Chortitza Colony Vaccination Lists. In the 1814 Chortitza Colony Heads of Households List and in the Oct 1816 Census he is listed at Neueburg #14. He is called "Jakob Abraham Buller" in the 1850 Bergthal Colony transfer data for Friedrichsthal #13. However, one record calls him "Jacob Bernhard Buhler." However, the census is clear that his father was an "Abraham." One record gives his birth date as 10 Sept (interestingly, the "mirror image" of 10/9!). Er heiratete Maria Wiebe,¹⁰² #12392, 1804 in Russia, * 18 Jan 1783 in Prussia,^{324,325,326,78} † 6 Apr 1852 in Russia. One source incorrectly gives her birth date as 18 Jan 1801. In the Oct 1816 Census her age is given as 33, which is consistent with her having been born in 1783.
423. Aganetha Dick,²³³ #266401, * Abt 1746 in Prussia, † 24 May 1822. Some or all children may have been born to an earlier wife. She was the daughter of Cornelius Dick. Her husband Abram Buhler is estimated to have died before 1785 as she married again during that year.
480. Abraham Neuman,^{327,246} #104016, * 1705. I am proposing that there was a single Neuman family progenitor for the families in the Tragheimerweide Church. This is pure speculation, but it does provide the ability of establishing a common bond between all the Neuman families. Future research will be necessary in order to validate this hypothesis. Er heiratete _____,³²⁷ #104111.
Kinder:
- i Abraham Neumann,^{246,328} #267553, * 1733 in Prussia, † 1 Sep 1803 in Schulwiese, Marienwerder, Prussia.³²⁹ Tragheimerweide records, pages 29, 34, 39, 45, 51, 92,97, 101, 106, 110, 114, 180, 204, 207, 211,217, 219, 232, 241 and 248: surname is Neuman. Er heiratete Anna Goertzen,³³⁰ #267554.
- ii Andreas Neumann,^{246,331} #267562, * 11 Nov 1735 in Schulwiese, Marienwerder, Prussia,^{332,333} † 14 Jan 1808 in Klein Schardau, Stuhm, Prussia.³³² His birth date would be 30 Nov 1735 if calculated from the statement in Tragheimerweide records, page 260: died age 72Y2M14D. Er heiratete Margaretha Abrams,^{334,246} #267563, Abt 1764 in Klein Schardau, Stuhm, Prussia,³³³ * Abt 4 Jan 1745 in Klein Schardau, Stuhm, Prussia,^{335,333} † 13 May 1804 in Klein Schardau, Stuhm, Prussia.³³⁵ Tragheimerweide records, page 254: died age 59Y4M9D.
- iii David Neumann,³³⁶ #267583, * Abt 1741 in Schulwiese, Marienwerder, Prussia, † 19 Oct 1795 in Schulwiese, Marienwerder, Prussia.^{337,338} His birth year is calculated from the statement in the Tragheimerweide records that he was 54 at the time of his death. Tragheimerweide records, pages 30, 36, 68, 143, 185, 204, 212, 232 and 268: surname is Neuman. Er heiratete Maria _____,³²⁷ #267584, * Abt 1758,³³⁷ † 6 Jun 1795 in Schulwiese, Marienwerder, Prussia.³³⁷ Her birth year is calculated from the statement in the Tragheimerweide records that she was 37 at the time of her death: Tragheimerweide records, page 241.

- iv Hans Neumann,^{246,339} #267588, * in Insel Kueche, Marienwerder, Prussia. Er heiratete _____ #267589.
240. v Peter Neumann,^{246,20} #45730, * Abt 1755 in Prussia, † Bef 1794 in Prussia. Er heiratete Cornelia Hiebert,^{20,246} #45725, 19 Nov 1780 in Elbing, West Prussia.
481. _____,³²⁷ #104111.
482. Jacob Hiebert #156710.
Kinder:
241. i Cornelia Hiebert,^{20,246} #45725, * Abt 1758 in Prussia, † 1808. Sie heiratete (1) Peter Neumann,^{246,20} #45730, 19 Nov 1780 in Elbing, West Prussia. Sie heiratete (2) Heinrich H. Hildebrandt,²⁰ #45724.
484. Cornelius Jantzen,⁹¹ #63724, * Abt 1722 in Prussia, † Abt 1773 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia. The document "Orlofffelder Frisian Mennonite Church Deaths: 1772-1799" lists the death of a Cornelius Jantzen, 51 years of age, in 1772-73. His first name is revealed in the 1835 census entries for his sons. The Johann Epp's book Gedenke des ganzen Weges, Vol. 1, says he was an "Abraham"! Er heiratete _____,⁹³ #473416.
Kinder:
- i Cornelius Jantzen,^{91,145} #73883, * 24 Mar 1744 in Broeskerfeld, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{340,341} † 26 Jun 1828 in Brodsack, Gross Werder, Prussia.^{340,341} Abraham appears to have been his only surviving child. There is, however, a record for a baptism of a Jacob Jantzen of Broeske, son of Cornelius Jantzen, in 1783. We do have on record the birth of a son for Cornelius and his first wife. This son was known to have died at age 6. The Rosenort records inexplicably give a birthdate for Cornelius of 27 Oct 1790, which is impossible in light of the birth of son Abraham in 1797 (who is clearly indicated in the record as his son). That record also gives a death date of 11 July 1866, which would make him 122 years old at his death, if we accept the earlier birthdate. Clearly, there is a problem here! Could there have been another Cornelius Janzen (1790 - 1866)? See the note for Cornelius Jantzen (GM# 628900)! The Rosenort church records say that Dietrich Jantzen and Gertruda Bergmann--the parents of THAT Cornelius Jantzen, are the parents of THIS Cornelius Jantzen! Er heiratete (1) Marie Claassen,⁹¹ #387882, 19 Jul 1770,^{340,341} † 6 May 1795.^{340,341} Her first husband's surname was Bergman. Er heiratete (2) Agnetha Dyck,^{91,145} #74059, 29 Oct 1795,^{340,341} * 7 Feb 1777,^{340,341} † 20 Mar 1861 in Brodsack, Gross Werder, Prussia.^{340,341} The Rosenort records say she was born 7 Sept 1777.
- ii Abraham Cornelius Jantzen,^{131,93} #45808, * Abt 1747 in Prussia,^{131,342} † 1822 in Petershagen, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{342,343,154}. In the 1808 census, he is listed at Petershagen #12, and is said to have come from Petershagen, Prussia. The 1835 census entry for Petershagen #14 says that he died there in 1823. Johann Epp book says he was born in 1745. Er heiratete (1) Aganetha Epp,^{342,131,93,10} #8189, * Abt 1745 in Petershagen, Danzig, Prussia,^{342,131} † Aft 1808 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia.³⁴³ Preservings December 1998 page 58 Klaas Reimer (1770-1837), Petershagen. Henry Schapansky has concluded that Klaas Reimer's mother was the same person as the Aganetha Epp (b. 1745) who married for the second time to Abraham Janzen (1747-1822) Petershagen. They emigrated to Russia in 1804 and settled in Petershagen together with his son Klaas Reimer. Aganetha was the daughter of Klaas Epp, Petershagen, 1776, 4 sons, 2 daughters. He had died prior to 1789. Aganetha married Heinrich Reimer, and then for the second time to Abraham Janzen. Abraham Janzen was listed at Petershagen, West Prussia, in the 1776 census (Konsignation), 1 son and 1 daughter. The son would have been step-son Klaas Reimer, named after his maternal grandfather. Aganetha Epp, of course, was not related to Peter Epp, Aeltester of the Danzig Gemeinde, and Klaas Reimer's father-in-law. Er heiratete (2) Maria Wilms,^{131,93} #110527, * in Prussia.
242. iii Johann Cornelius Jantzen,^{159,91} #45854, * 23 Feb 1752 in Schoenseerfeld,

- Prussia,^{159,249,250,251,164,252} † 12 Apr 1823 in Petershagen, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia,^{159,249,251}. Er heiratete (1) Maria Bergmann,^{159,91} #45855, 1779 in Schoensee, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{253,159,165}. Er heiratete (2) Anna Fast,^{159,91} #45863, 8 Jan 1809 in Molotschna Colony, Taurida, South Russia,^{254,159,165}.
- iv Heinrich Jantzen #666181, * 1752 in Prussia,²⁶⁶ † 1824.
- v Gerhard Jantzen #666180, * 1764 in Prussia,²⁶⁶ † 1813.

485. _____,⁹³ #473416.

488. Jacob Penner #660648.

Kinder:

244. i Cornelius Jacob Penner #60497, * Abt 1768 in Prussia, † 1824 in Altonau, Molotschna, Taurida, South Russia. Er heiratete _____ #60498.

7x Ur-Großeltern

512. Berent Ratzlaff,^{91,344} #32092, * 1660 in Beckersitz, Schwetz, Prussia,³⁴⁵ † 18 May 1717 in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia. He was the first known elder of the Przechowka Mennonite Church. Er heiratete Elisabeth "Lysabet Onrow" Unrau #32093.

Kinder:

256. i Berent Ratzlaff #33029, * Abt 1690 in Beckersitz, Schwetz, Prussia,²⁶⁷ † 14 May 1753 in Prussia. Er heiratete (1) Elisabeth "Liske" Funck #33032, Abt 1710 in Prussia. Er heiratete (2) _____ #494289.
- ii Catharina "Trincke" Ratzlaff #31955, * 29 Sep 1691, † 27 Dec 1754.³⁴⁶ (A-XXXII) One family record says she was born 24 Sept. Sie heiratete Peter Becker #31954, 24 Sep 1708 in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * 24 Feb 1687 in Deutsch Konopat, Schwetz, Prussia,³⁴⁷ † 5 Sep 1749.³⁴⁸ (A-292) One family record says he died 9 Sept. He was an elder.
- iii Barbara "Buschke" Ratzlaff,¹⁷⁷ #33030, * Abt 1709. (A-33) Her entry in the Alexanderwohl records lists no marriage order. As a result, I am not sure which husband came first! Sie heiratete (1) Andreas Pankratz,^{177,91,349} #273565, * Abt 1675 in Jamerau, Culm, Prussia.²⁶⁸ (A-692). Sie heiratete (2) Hein Decker,³⁵⁰ #55755. P422 "Church Records" p. 17: "Was married - but died childless."
- iv Anna "Ancke" Ratzlaff #33031. (A-34).

513. Elisabeth "Lysabet Onrow" Unrau #32093.

514. Steffen Funck,^{91,351} #36098. P8, P475 "Church Records" p. 2: "Steffen Funck is the first one of this name in our congregation. He came from another group but became devoted to our religion. He was married twice. By his first marriage, he had two sons who are Nos. 476 and 477. His first wife's name and origin are not known. The other wife was named Trincke Swelers, and her origin is not known. She died April 4, 1733 at the age of 60. Four children were born to this marriage: Nos. 478, 479, 480 and 481. His residence during both marriages was at Schoensee. Er heiratete (1) _____ #36099. Er heiratete (2) Catharina "Trincke" Swelers #36319.

Kinder von _____:

- i Georgen Funck #36100, * in Schoensee, Culm, Prussia.²⁶⁹ P476 Er heiratete Elisabeth "Liske" Ratzlaff,^{91,344} #36107.
- ii Hinrich Funck #36242, * in Schoensee, Culm, Prussia.²⁶⁹ P477 Er heiratete _____ #36243.
- Kinder von Catharina "Trincke" Swelers:
257. iii Elisabeth "Liske" Funck #33032, * Abt 1690 in Schoensee, Culm, Prussia.²⁶⁹ Sie heiratete (1) Berent Ratzlaff #33029, Abt 1710 in Prussia. Sie heiratete (2) Abraham Richert #48259, in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia.
- iv Jacob Funck #36320, * 1698 in Schoensee, Culm, Prussia,²⁶⁹ † Apr 1738.²⁷⁰ P478 Er heiratete Elisabeth "Liske" Richerts,⁹¹ #36324, 1725 in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * 1685,^{271,344} † Sep 1749.²⁷² P7XXXIX.
- v Thomas "Tohms" Funck #36321, * in Schoensee, Culm, Prussia.²⁶⁹ "Church Records" p. 18:

"Before baptism he made his home (on the other side) where he also married; but one of his daughters, Sarke, number 484, later joined our congregation." P479. Er heiratete _____ #36520.

- vi Hans Funck,^{177,91} #36322, * 15 Aug 1708 in Schoensee, Culm, Prussia,^{352,353} † 15 Jan 1759.²⁷⁰ P480. Er heiratete Eva "Efcke" Ratzlaff,^{177,91} #36382, May 1737 in Deutsch Konopat, Schwetz, Prussia,^{354,344} * 7 Aug 1721,^{355,356} † 9 Apr 1778.^{357,344} One family record says she died 8 Apr. Her marriage to Hans Funck was the first of two.

515. Catharina "Trincke" Swelers #36319, * Abt 1673,³⁵⁸ † 4 Apr 1733.^{359,360}

540. Berent Ratzlaff #33029, * Abt 1690 in Beckersitz, Schwetz, Prussia,²⁶⁷ † 14 May 1753 in Prussia. Er heiratete (1) Elisabeth "Liske" Funck #33032, Abt 1710 in Prussia. Er heiratete (2) _____ #494289.

Kinder von Elisabeth "Liske" Funck:

- i Barbara "Buschke" Ratzlaff #309314, * Abt 1716 in Beckersitz, Schwetz, Prussia.²⁶⁸ Sie heiratete Peter Buller #32680, in Deutsch Konopat, Schwetz, Prussia, * Abt 1684 in Deutsch Konopat, Schwetz, Prussia.²⁶⁸ (A-354A) He lived in the village of Konopat, Poland. His first marriage is problematic. The Alexanderwohl records give her number as his first wife, and his child Ancke's entry lists them as her parents. However, Trincke Wedels' own entry lists only her marriage to Tobias Wedel, and the dates of his other marriages conflict. Could there be an error in the record? Or, could the daughter Ancke have been born out of wedlock to this couple? More research is needed!
270. ii Johann Ratzlaff #33033, * 1 Feb 1726 in Kolm, Neumark, Prussia,³² † 7 Nov 1805 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia. Er heiratete (1) _____ #193792, in Prussia. Er heiratete (2) Sara "Sarcke" Voth #47860, Abt 1770 in Prussia.¹⁶⁶ Er heiratete (3) _____ Funck #36244.
- iii Berent Ratzlaff #33034, * Abt 1728 in Brenkenhofswalde, Brandenburg, Prussia, † Abt 1753 in Terespolno, Prussia. P180 "Church Records" p.11: under his 1st marriage column it says "Ruhrbruck".
"Church Records" p. 5 calls him "klein [the younger of two living men with the same given name] Berent". Also says "died accientally" He may have lived in Brenkenhofswalde at one time, but he could not have been born there because it did not exist at the time of his birth. Er heiratete Sara "Sarcke" Funck #36521, Abt 1740 in Terespolno, Prussia, * Abt 1730,²⁶⁹ † 2 Mar 1792.²⁷⁰ "Church Records" p. 18a: her entry has her marrying P180, Berent Ratzlaff, Hans Ratzlaff's brother. The location is given as Terespolno. P484.
- iv Sara "Sarcke" Ratzlaff #33035. (A-182).

541. Elisabeth "Liske" Funck #33032, * Abt 1690 in Schoensee, Culm, Prussia.²⁶⁹ Sie heiratete (1) Berent Ratzlaff #33029, Abt 1710 in Prussia. Sie heiratete (2) Abraham Richert #48259, in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * Oct 1740,²⁷¹ † 13 Dec 1789,²⁷² P751. His residence for his first marriage is listed as Przechowko and for his 2nd as Jeziorken.

542. Andreas Voth #68529.

Kinder:

271. i Sara "Sarcke" Voth #47860, * 11 May 1757 in Prussia,³² † 9 Apr 1805 in Driesen, Brandenburg, Prussia. Sie heiratete Johann Ratzlaff #33033, Abt 1770 in Prussia.¹⁶⁶

632. _____ Rempel #940110. Er heiratete _____ #89826.

Kinder:

316. i Isbrandt Rempel,⁷¹ #153052, * Abt 1737 in Prussia,^{195,273,274,207,185,189} † Jan 1803 - May 1803 in Einlage, Chortitza, South Russia.²⁷⁵ Er heiratete (1) Katharina _____,⁷¹ #153053, in Prussia. Er heiratete (2) Anna _____ #787241.
- ii Agatha Rempel #940109, * Abt 1752.²⁰⁷ In the 1795 Chortitza Colony Census she is listed at Einlage #29 in the household of Isbrandt Rempel (b. ca 1737) #153052, where she is said to have been a "sister" (B. H. Unruh, p. 239). It seems probable that she was the sister of Isbrandt Rempel, but is also possible that she could have been the sister of his wife Anna _____ (b. ca

1737) #787241.

633. _____ #89826.

840. Simon Christoph Lehn,⁹³ #16265, * 18 Jan 1704 in Elbing, Elbing, Prussia,^{304,224,180,300} † 13 Apr 1782 in Danzig-Stadtgebiet, Poland.^{300,224} Was A "Schneider" Sheryl Doerksen gives birthdate as 1702. One record says he died in Kowaller Bruecke District. The Jake & Kathy Hildebrand submission says he was born 17 Jan 1704 at Stoltzenberg, Prussia, and that he also died there. Er heiratete Maria Neufeld,⁹³ #16266, 22 Sep 1726 in Danzig-Schidlitz, Danzig, Poland.³⁰⁰

Kinder:

- i Christoph Lehn,^{20,233} #66296, * 26 Jun 1727,^{304,224,225} † 3 May 1791.²²⁴
- ii Margaretha Lehn,^{20,233} #66648, * 26 Jun 1729,^{304,225} † 1729.
- iii Maria Lehn,²⁰ #16267, * 5 Aug 1731,^{304,180} † 4 Sep 1789 in Danzig-Schidlitz, Danzig, Prussia. The Schonfeld-Ens book says she was born in 1731. Source Doell lists Maria Lehn's marriage date to Peter Dill as 23 April 1752. Sie heiratete Peter Dill,²⁰ #17765, 23 Apr 1752,^{180,361,362} * 25 Sep 1716 in Danzig-Schidlitz, Danzig, Prussia,^{305,361,180,362,183} † 10 Jun 1789 in Danzig-Schidlitz, Danzig, Prussia.³⁶¹ Source Doell lists the birth date as 25 Sep 1716. Peter lived at Schidlitz, Danzig Gemeinde, Prussia.
- iv Elisabeth Lehn,^{20,233} #16268, * 27 Aug 1735,^{304,225} † 6 Mar 1802 in Danzig-Stadtgebiet, Prussia. Sie heiratete Gerhard Neufeld,²⁰ #16273, 1 Nov 1761,²²⁵ * Abt 1730 in Werder, Prussia, † 3 May 1788 in Danzig-Stadtgebiet, Prussia.
- v Catharina Lehn,^{20,233} #16269, * 10 Mar 1738,^{304,225} † 26 Feb 1814 in Praust, Danzig, Prussia. The Schoenfeld-Ens book says she died 1 Mar 1814. She died during the great military siege of Danzig. To avoid the famine, she and her son fled during a cease fire to the country, where she died one mile from Danzig. Sie heiratete _____ Martens #16271.
- vi Anna Lehn,^{20,233} #97404, * 1740,²²⁵ † 1744.
- 420. vii Jacob Simon Lehn,^{300,300,93,20,233} #16270, * 20 Jan 1743 in Neunhuben, Gross Werder, Prussia,^{222,224,113,225,300,301,93} † 20 Jul 1815 in Neu Osterwick, Chortitza, South Russia,^{300,224,301,93}. Er heiratete (1) Susanna Wiens,^{93,20,233} #265668, 8 Mar 1765 in Danzig-Stadtgebiet, Prussia,^{300,224,225}. Er heiratete (2) Susanna G. Neudorf,^{302,303,93,20,233} #67898, 1 Jun 1811,^{301,225,93}.
- viii Hans Lehn,^{20,233} #97405, * 7 Jan 1746,^{304,225} † 28 Jan 1746. He lived for only three weeks.

841. Maria Neufeld,⁹³ #16266, * 12 Mar 1702 in Danziger Niederung, Prussia,^{304,224,180,300} † 18 Feb 1788 in Danzig-Schidlitz,, Danzig, Poland.^{300,224} Sheryl Doerksen gives birthdate as 16 Mar 1703. Died age 86Y.

842. Cornelius Wiens,^{20,233} #15658, * Abt 1710, † 31 Oct 1741 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia. They lived in Stoltzenberg, Danzig, Prussia. Er heiratete Sara "Saercke" Wiens,²³³ #15659, 2 Nov 1727 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia.

Kinder:

- i Cornelius Wiens #947867, * Abt 1727. Er heiratete Elisabeth Hamm,^{91,361} #21529, 20 Oct 1754 in Danzig-Stadtgebiet, Poland, * Abt 1721.
- ii Elscke Wiens #954916, * Abt 1729.
- iii Jacob Wiens,²³³ #17564, * 26 Sep 1731 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia, † 13 Oct 1793 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia. Er heiratete (1) Susanna "Sanke" Goertzen #17566, 6 Jan 1763 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia, * Abt 1726, † 23 Dec 1763 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia. Er heiratete (2) Sara de Veer #17568, 11 Jun 1764 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia, * 1741,³⁶³ † 19 Feb 1781 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia. Er heiratete (3) Anna Goertzen #17575, 31 Oct 1784 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia, * 24 Jun 1730 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia, † 17 Feb 1808 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia. One record says she died 7 Feb 1808. Her name may have been registerd as Aagtke when she was baptized in 1756.
- iv Catharina "Triencke" Wiens #957387, * Bef 1737, † 1 Nov 1772 in Danzig-Stadtgebiet, Poland. Sie heiratete Isbrand Wieler #955912, 19 Oct 1755 in Danzig-Stadtgebiet, Poland, * Bef 1737.

421. v Susanna Wiens,^{93,20,233} #265668, * 8 Jun 1738 in Neunhuben, Danzig, Prussia,^{222,224,225,300} † 18 Jan 1811 in Neuendorf, Chortitza, South Russia.^{300,224} Sie heiratete Jacob Simon Lehn,^{300,300,93,20,233} #16270, 8 Mar 1765 in Danzig-Stadtgebiet, Prussia,^{300,224,225}.
- vi Isaac Wiens,²³³ #15660, * Abt 1741 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia, † 21 Mar 1789 in Neuteich, Gross Werder, Prussia. Died age 48Y. Er heiratete Regina Berg #15654, Nov 1788 in Petershagen, Danzig, Prussia, * 17 Dec 1749 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia, † 6 Jun 1811. Her second husband was Isaac Wiens.
843. Sara "Saercke" Wiens,²³³ #15659, * Abt 1700, † 1 Jul 1766 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia.
844. Jacob Buhler #958672, * 1710.
Kinder:
422. i Abram Buhler,^{20,233} #266400, * Abt 1736, † Bef 1789 in Prussia. Er heiratete Aganetha Dick,²³³ #266401.
846. Cornelius Dick #793570, * Bef 1727 in Prussia.⁵⁵
Kinder:
423. i Aganetha Dick,²³³ #266401, * Abt 1746 in Prussia, † 24 May 1822. Sie heiratete Abram Buhler,^{20,233} #266400.

8x Ur-Großeltern

1024. Hans Ratzlaff,⁹¹ #36103, * Abt 1630 in Prussia,³⁶⁴ † Abt 1689 in Prussia. (A-23) A rough draft sheet in the Alexanderwohl records indicates that he was married three times, and that his son Berent was from the 1st. marriage, son Hans from the second, and the rest of the children from the third. He was quite rich, and was a deacon in the church. His date of death is inconsistent with the birth of most of the children born to his third marriage.
"Sol ein Niedriger u. Guthtaetiger aber auch nach damaliger Zeit unter unseren Volck ein sehr reichen Man u. Diakon der Gemeine gewesen sein." see Alexanderwohl #14. Er heiratete (1) ----- #273710, Abt 1660. Er heiratete (2) Alcke _____ #275085, "Church Records" p. 5: "She is to have been a very kind and beautiful woman with unusual virtues; on the contrary, was also at times very depressed."
Kinder von ----- :
512. i Berent Ratzlaff,^{91,344} #32092, * 1660 in Beckersitz, Schwetz, Prussia,³⁴⁵ † 18 May 1717 in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia. Er heiratete Elisabeth "Lysabet Onrow" Unrau #32093.
ii Hans Ratzlaff,^{177,91} #36105, * 1 Jan 1661 in Prussia,^{365,366,367,368} (A-25). Er heiratete _____ #47722.
Kinder von Alcke _____ :
iii Catharina "Trincke" Ratzlaff,^{177,91} #36108, * 11 Feb 1687 in Prussia.^{267,344} (A-28). Sie heiratete (1) Peter Jantz,¹⁷⁷ #39691, in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * Abt 1680 in Prussia, † in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia. (A-513). Sie heiratete (2) Tobias Sparling #53738, in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * in Deutsch Konopat, Schwetz, Prussia.³⁶⁹ (A-891).
iv Tobias Ratzlaff,⁹¹ #36106, * 28 Aug 1692.^{267,344} "Church Records" p. 8 says his first marriage was 22 Apr 1714 but doesn't say to who. P26. Er heiratete Eva "Efcke" Sparling #47799, 22 Apr 1714,²⁶⁷ * in Deutsch Konopat, Schwetz, Prussia.³⁶⁹ P893 "Church Records" p. 27a: her place of residence is given as Przechowko for her 1st marriage and Jeziorken for her 2nd.
v Sara "Sarcke" Ratzlaff,⁹¹ #36109, * 3 May 1695.^{267,344} P29.
vi Anna "Ancke" Ratzlaff,⁹¹ #36110, * 11 Mar 1698.^{267,344} PXXIX.
vii Adam Ratzlaff,⁹¹ #36111, * 19 Sep 1700,^{267,344} † Apr 1758.³⁷⁰ P30 Er heiratete (1) _____ Schmidt,^{91,371} #47660, in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * Abt 1700. (A-837). Er heiratete (2) Maria "Maricke" Wedels #36392, Abt 1740 in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * 17 Mar 1724 in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia.³⁷² P234 In her 1st marriage column it says "Przechowko". It doesn't say who she married.
viii Jacob Ratzlaff,⁹¹ #35841, * 27 Nov 1704,^{267,344} † Apr 1758.²⁶⁷ P31. Er heiratete (1)

Else "Elscke" Schmidt,⁹¹ #35842, Abt 1725 in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia,³⁷³ * 29 Oct 1708.^{374,344} P838 "Church Records" p. 26: residence Przechowka "Church Records" p. 26: "My grandmother"

One record says she was born 12 Oct 1706. Er heiratete (2) Trincke Schmidten,¹⁷⁷ #42308, in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * 1728 in Deutsch Konopat, Schwetz, Prussia. (A-799) Her Alexanderwohl listing gives only her father's number, so it is possible that she is by a different wife. However, her father lists only one wife, and brother Peter lists the numbers of both parents as given!

- ix Elisabeth "Liske" Ratzlaff,^{91,344} #36107. Sie heiratete Georgen Funck #36100, * in Schoensee, Culm, Prussia.²⁶⁹ P476

1025. ----- #273710.

1028. _____ Funck #120040.

Kinder:

514. i Steffen Funck,^{91,351} #36098. Er heiratete (1) _____ #36099. Er heiratete (2) Catharina "Trincke" Swelers #36319.

1080. Berent Ratzlaff,^{91,344} #32092, * 1660 in Beckersitz, Schwetz, Prussia,³⁴⁵ † 18 May 1717 in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia. Er heiratete Elisabeth "Lysabet Onrow" Unrau #32093.

Kinder:

540. i Berent Ratzlaff #33029, * Abt 1690 in Beckersitz, Schwetz, Prussia,²⁶⁷ † 14 May 1753 in Prussia. Er heiratete (1) Elisabeth "Liske" Funck #33032, Abt 1710 in Prussia. Er heiratete (2) _____ #494289.
- ii Catharina "Trincke" Ratzlaff #31955, * 29 Sep 1691, † 27 Dec 1754.³⁴⁶ (A-XXXII) One family record says she was born 24 Sept. Sie heiratete Peter Becker #31954, 24 Sep 1708 in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * 24 Feb 1687 in Deutsch Konopat, Schwetz, Prussia,³⁴⁷ † 5 Sep 1749.³⁴⁸ (A-292) One family record says he died 9 Sept. He was an elder.
- iii Barbara "Buschke" Ratzlaff,¹⁷⁷ #33030, * Abt 1709. (A-33) Her entry in the Alexanderwohl records lists no marriage order. As a result, I am not sure which husband came first! Sie heiratete (1) Andreas Pankratz,^{177,91,349} #273565, * Abt 1675 in Jamerau, Culm, Prussia.²⁶⁸ (A-692). Sie heiratete (2) Hein Decker,³⁵⁰ #55755. P422 "Church Records" p. 17: "Was married - but died childless."
- iv Anna "Ancke" Ratzlaff #33031. (A-34).

1081. Elisabeth "Lysabet Onrow" Unrau #32093.

1082. Steffen Funck,^{91,351} #36098. Er heiratete (1) _____ #36099. Er heiratete (2) Catharina "Trincke" Swelers #36319.

Kinder von _____:

- i Georgen Funck #36100, * in Schoensee, Culm, Prussia.²⁶⁹ P476 Er heiratete Elisabeth "Liske" Ratzlaff,^{91,344} #36107.
- ii Hinrich Funck #36242, * in Schoensee, Culm, Prussia.²⁶⁹ P477 Er heiratete _____ #36243.
- Kinder von Catharina "Trincke" Swelers:
541. iii Elisabeth "Liske" Funck #33032, * Abt 1690 in Schoensee, Culm, Prussia.²⁶⁹ Sie heiratete (1) Berent Ratzlaff #33029, Abt 1710 in Prussia. Sie heiratete (2) Abraham Richert #48259, in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia.
- iv Jacob Funck #36320, * 1698 in Schoensee, Culm, Prussia,²⁶⁹ † Apr 1738.²⁷⁰ P478 Er heiratete Elisabeth "Liske" Richerts,⁹¹ #36324, 1725 in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * 1685,^{271,344} † Sep 1749.²⁷² P7XXXIX.
- v Thomas "Tohms" Funck #36321, * in Schoensee, Culm, Prussia.²⁶⁹ "Church Records" p. 18: "Before baptism he made his home (on the other side) where he also married; but one of his daughters, Sarke, number 484, later joined our congregation." P479. Er heiratete _____ #36520.
- vi Hans Funck,^{177,91} #36322, * 15 Aug 1708 in Schoensee, Culm, Prussia,^{352,353} † 15 Jan

1759.²⁷⁰ P480. Er heiratete Eva "Efcke" Ratzlaff,^{177,91} #36382, May 1737 in Deutsch Konopat, Schwetz, Prussia,^{354,344} * 7 Aug 1721,^{355,356} † 9 Apr 1778.^{357,344} One family record says she died 8 Apr. Her marriage to Hans Funck was the first of two.

1083. Catharina "Trincke" Swelers #36319, * Abt 1673,³⁵⁸ † 4 Apr 1733.^{359,360}

1680. Christoph Lehn,^{20,233} #66281, * 18 Dec 1679 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia,^{304,224,180,375,225,144} † 20 Mar 1771 in Danzig-Stadtgebiet, Poland.^{375,224} There were 4 children of the first marriage and 3 children of the second. Sheryl Doerksen calls the first wife Elizabeth Heppner and gives a marriage date of 8 Nov 1700. (This could be a confusion of 11/8 vs. 8(5?)/11.) Died age 96Y 3M 8D. Er heiratete (1) Elisabeth Steffens,^{20,224,233} #66295, 11 May 1700,^{300,361,225}. Er heiratete (2) Maria Jaeger,^{20,224,233} #66298, 11 Oct 1706,^{307,361} * Abt 1685 in Danzig, Poland, His marriage on the day his first wife died is a conflict. One of those dates is incorrect.

Kinder von Elisabeth Steffens:

840. i Simon Christoph Lehn,⁹³ #16265, * 18 Jan 1704 in Elbing, Elbing, Prussia,^{304,224,180,300} † 13 Apr 1782 in Danzig-Stadtgebiet, Poland.^{300,224} Er heiratete Maria Neufeld,⁹³ #16266, 22 Sep 1726 in Danzig-Schidlitz, Danzig, Poland.³⁰⁰
- ii Frederick Lehn,^{20,233} #66501, * 1705, † 26 Mar 1760 in Danzig-Stadtgebiet, Poland.³¹⁰ Since we do not know Friderich's birth year, we are not absolutely certain whether he was from the first or second marriages of his father. He was expelled from the Mennonite congregation on 20 Oct 1754. It is said he joined the Lutheran Church. Er heiratete Maria "Maricke" Jantzen #15855, 24 Feb 1732 in Danzig-Stadtgebiet, Poland, * Abt 1687, † 13 May 1752 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia,^{376,377,378}. The death register says she was the wife of Fridrich Lehn at the time of her death.

1681. Elisabeth Steffens,^{20,224,233} #66295, * Bef 1683, † 11 Oct 1706 in Danzig, Poland.³⁷⁵

1682. Diedrich "Dirk" Neufeld,^{20,233} #189098, * Abt 1670. Er heiratete Eva Unruh #958673.

Kinder:

841. i Maria Neufeld,⁹³ #16266, * 12 Mar 1702 in Danziger Niederung, Prussia,^{304,224,180,300} † 18 Feb 1788 in Danzig-Schidlitz., Danzig, Poland.^{300,224} Sie heiratete Simon Christoph Lehn,⁹³ #16265, 22 Sep 1726 in Danzig-Schidlitz, Danzig, Poland.³⁰⁰

1683. Eva Unruh #958673.

1684. Gerhard Wiens #958675.

Kinder:

842. i Cornelius Wiens,^{20,233} #15658, * Abt 1710, † 31 Oct 1741 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia. Er heiratete Sara "Saercke" Wiens,²³³ #15659, 2 Nov 1727 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia.

1686. Gerhard Wiens #238911, * Bef 1693 in Prussia, † 19 Jan 1738 in Danzig, Poland. Er heiratete Susanna Lowens #238912.

Kinder:

- i Maria Wiens #963828, * Abt 1696.
843. ii Sara "Saercke" Wiens,²³³ #15659, * Abt 1700, † 1 Jul 1766 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia. Sie heiratete Cornelius Wiens,^{20,233} #15658, 2 Nov 1727 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia.
- iii Elisabeth "Liescke" Wiens,³⁷⁹ #196503, * 2 Jul 1709 in Danzig, Poland, † 17 Sep 1741 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia.³⁸⁰ Sie heiratete Benjamin de Veer #196502, 12 Nov 1730 in Danzig-Stadtgebiet, Poland,³⁸¹ * 1696 in Danzig, Poland, † 15 May 1743 in Stolzenberg, Danzig, Prussia. He was a haberdasher and lived in Schidlitz and Stoltzenberg by Danzig.

1687. Susanna Lowens #238912, * Bef 1693 in Danzig, Poland, † 6 Jun 1741 in Danzig-Stadtgebiet, Poland.

9x Ur-Großeltern

2048. Hans Ratzlaff,^{91,382} #36101, * Abt 1590 in Prussia, † 1657 in Przechowka, Schwetz, West Prussia. He is number 14 in the old Przechowka church records. The register gives the following account: "Der erste wie der mit Vohnahmen geheissen ist unbekandt ist ein Soldat gewesen von was Volck schweden od: sonst ist unbekandt sol durch anhoerung der Predigt sein jedoch bewegen sein Schwert in ein haecker Pfoest gestochen und entzwey gebrochen haben und auch endlich durch die Taufe unserer Religion zugetan worden u. hat auss dem Kulmischen ohm Vohten seine Tochter ???? Weibe habt haben, die auf dem 1048 nomer ?????." Loose translation: He is the first (Ratzlaff). His first name is unknown. He was a Swedish soldier who, on hearing a sermon, stuck his sword into a hedgpost and broke it in half and subsequently joined our religion through baptism. He married the daughter of Aeltester Voth of Kulm. Her number is 1048. There are claims (of unknown origin) that he went to Holland to be baptized. However there is no evidence that this actually happened. Er heiratete _____ Voht #36102.
Kinder:
1024. i Hans Ratzlaff,⁹¹ #36103, * Abt 1630 in Prussia,³⁶⁴ † Abt 1689 in Prussia. Er heiratete (1) ----- #273710, Abt 1660. Er heiratete (2) Alcke _____ #275085.
2049. _____ Voht #36102, * Abt 1611 in Culm, Prussia, † 1669 in Prussia. (A-1048).
2160. Hans Ratzlaff,⁹¹ #36103, * Abt 1630 in Prussia,³⁶⁴ † Abt 1689 in Prussia. Er heiratete (1) ----- #273710, Abt 1660. Er heiratete (2) Alcke _____ #275085, "Church Records" p. 5: "She is to have been a very kind and beautiful woman with unusual virtues; on the contrary, was also at times very depressed."
Kinder von ----- :
1080. i Berent Ratzlaff,^{91,344} #32092, * 1660 in Beckersitz, Schwetz, Prussia,³⁴⁵ † 18 May 1717 in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia. Er heiratete Elisabeth "Lysabet Onrow" Unrau #32093.
ii Hans Ratzlaff,^{177,91} #36105, * 1 Jan 1661 in Prussia,^{365,366,367,368}. (A-25). Er heiratete _____ #47722.
Kinder von Alcke _____ :
- iii Catharina "Trincke" Ratzlaff,^{177,91} #36108, * 11 Feb 1687 in Prussia.^{267,344} (A-28). Sie heiratete (1) Peter Jantz,¹⁷⁷ #39691, in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * Abt 1680 in Prussia, † in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia. (A-513). Sie heiratete (2) Tobias Sparling #53738, in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * in Deutsch Konopat, Schwetz, Prussia.³⁶⁹ (A-891).
iv Tobias Ratzlaff,⁹¹ #36106, * 28 Aug 1692.^{267,344} "Church Records" p. 8 says his first marriage was 22 Apr 1714 but doesn't say to who. P26. Er heiratete Eva "Efcke" Sparling #47799, 22 Apr 1714,²⁶⁷ * in Deutsch Konopat, Schwetz, Prussia.³⁶⁹ P893 "Church Records" p. 27a: her place of residence is given as Przechowko for her 1st marriage and Jeziorken for her 2nd.
v Sara "Sarcke" Ratzlaff,⁹¹ #36109, * 3 May 1695.^{267,344} P29.
vi Anna "Ancke" Ratzlaff,⁹¹ #36110, * 11 Mar 1698.^{267,344} PXXIX.
vii Adam Ratzlaff,⁹¹ #36111, * 19 Sep 1700,^{267,344} † Apr 1758.³⁷⁰ P30 Er heiratete (1) _____ Schmidt,^{91,371} #47660, in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * Abt 1700. (A-837). Er heiratete (2) Maria "Maricke" Wedels #36392, Abt 1740 in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * 17 Mar 1724 in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia.³⁷² P234 In her 1st marriage column it says "Przechowko". It doesn't say who she married.
viii Jacob Ratzlaff,⁹¹ #35841, * 27 Nov 1704,^{267,344} † Apr 1758.²⁶⁷ P31. Er heiratete (1) Else "Elscke" Schmidt,⁹¹ #35842, Abt 1725 in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia,³⁷³ * 29 Oct 1708.^{374,344} P838 "Church Records" p. 26: residence Przechowka "Church Records" p. 26: "My grandmother"
One record says she was born 12 Oct 1706. Er heiratete (2) Trincke Schmidten,¹⁷⁷ #42308, in Przechowka, Schwetz, Prussia, * 1728 in Deutsch Konopat, Schwetz, Prussia. (A-799) Her Alexanderwohl listing gives only her father's number, so it is possible that she is by a different wife. However, her father lists only one wife, and brother Peter lists the numbers of both parents as given!
ix Elisabeth "Liscke" Ratzlaff,^{91,344} #36107. Sie heiratete Georgen Funck #36100, * in

Schoensee, Culm, Prussia.²⁶⁹ P476

2161. ----- #273710.

2164. _____ Funck #120040.

Kinder:

1082. i Steffen Funck,^{91,351} #36098. Er heiratete (1) _____ #36099. Er heiratete (2) Catharina "Trincke" Swelers #36319.

10x Ur-Großeltern

4098. _____ Voht #70364, * Abt 1586. He was an elder in Culm. Er heiratete _____ #480951.

Kinder:

2049. i _____ Voht #36102, * Abt 1611 in Culm, Prussia, † 1669 in Prussia. Sie heiratete Hans Ratzlaff,^{91,382} #36101.

4099. _____ #480951.

4320. Hans Ratzlaff,^{91,382} #36101, * Abt 1590 in Prussia, † 1657 in Przechowka, Schwetz, West Prussia. Er heiratete _____ Voht #36102.

Kinder:

2160. i Hans Ratzlaff,⁹¹ #36103, * Abt 1630 in Prussia,³⁶⁴ † Abt 1689 in Prussia. Er heiratete (1) ----- #273710, Abt 1660. Er heiratete (2) Alcke _____ #275085.

4321. _____ Voht #36102, * Abt 1611 in Culm, Prussia, † 1669 in Prussia.

11x Ur-Großeltern

8642. _____ Voht #70364, * Abt 1586. Er heiratete _____ #480951.

Kinder:

4321. i _____ Voht #36102, * Abt 1611 in Culm, Prussia, † 1669 in Prussia. Sie heiratete Hans Ratzlaff,^{91,382} #36101.

8643. _____ #480951.

- ¹ Rempel, Johann, *Familienchronik des Johann Jacob Rempel in Gruenfeld geschriben den 20 November neuen Stiels, 1921.* (1921), 23.
- ² Geisbrecht, Ed, Submission to GRANDMA Project by Ed Giesbrecht. 15 Jan 2002.
- ³ Penner, Ed, Grandma Update. BK6 on CD dated 1 Sep 2004.
- ⁴ Rempel, Nelly; Gedcom, Nelly Rempel - Gedcom: P.O. Box 4, Port Robinson, ON L0S 1K0, nellyr@vaxxine.com 82,522 names. Created 12 Nov 2001.
- ⁵ *Stammbaum Der Bueckert Familie*, From Helen Redekop Koop, 4 Jun 2000.
- ⁶ *The Ratzlaff Report, Vol. 1, No. 4 (October 1997) The Ratzlaff Report, Vol. 1, No. 4 (October 1997)*, 14.
- ⁷ Janzen, Waldemar. BK6 Split files, dated 14 Feb 2005.
- ⁸ Thiessen, Jake. b. 15 Apr 1938.
- ⁹ McCrae, Charlotte; Gedcom File, 253 Cornwallis Crescent Brandon, MB R7A 6S6.
- ¹⁰ Thiessen, Richard D.; BK6 File, Oct 2004.
- ¹¹ Berlin Document Center A3342 EWZ50, B043: 2846.
- ¹² *Chortitza Family Register, Zaporozhye Region State Archives, Book 1*, Translation at Center for MB Studies, Fresno, CA. 36.
- ¹³ *Chortitza Family Register, Zaporozhye Region State Archives, Book 2*, Translation at Center for MB Studies, Fresno, CA. 37.
- ¹⁴ *Chortitza Family Register, Zaporozhye Region State Archives, Book 1*, Translation at Center for MB Studies, Fresno, CA. 37.
- ¹⁵ *Chortitza Family Register, Zaporozhye Region State Archives, Book 2*, Translation at Center for MB Studies, Fresno, CA. 57.
- ¹⁶ *Chortitza Family Register, Zaporozhye Region State Archives, Book 1*, Translation at Center for MB Studies, Fresno, CA. 36, 125.
- ¹⁷ Fedrau, Lois, *Lois Fedrau, Watrous, Saskatchewan.*
- ¹⁸ McCrae, Charlotte; Fedrau BK split file, Oct 2004, 253 Cornwallis Crescent Brandon, MB R7A 6S6.
- ¹⁹ Rempel, Herman, 1915-, *Johann S. Rempel and Family, 1830-1899* (Morden, Man. : Author, 1988.)
- ²⁰ Slater, Rosemary; Gedcom, Dec 2001, 111 O'Neil Crescent Saskatoon, SK S79 1W9.
- ²¹ Hepburn, Saskatchewan. Mennonite Brethren Church record book #19.
- ²² Epp, D. D., *Familien Stammbaum; gesammelt von D.D. Epp* (Winkler, Manitoba, Maerz 1958.). Epp family. Friesen family. Andres family.
- ²³ Dyck, George (gtdyck@vaxxine.com) (1997). Gedcom file..
- ²⁴ Hildebrand, Errol John, *David Epp 1849-1933 and Margaretha Heide 1847-1935* (July 24, 2002 Reunion), 17.
- ²⁵ *Winkler Mennonite Brethren Church Register (1893-1926)*, Winkler Mennonite Brethren Church Register (1893-1926)
- ²⁶ *Zionsbote German language organ of the Conference of the Mennonite Brethren Church in North America.*, 5 Mar 1947, p. 13.
- ²⁷ *Mennonite Brethren Herald*, 27 Jan 1984.
- ²⁸ Janz, B. B. & Rogalsky, M., *Janz Reunion '92.*, 82.
- ²⁹ Graber, Linda, *Graber, Linda*, Submission to GRANDMA Project by Linda Graber. Original submission documents at Center for M.B. Studies, Fresno, CA. 28 Feb 2006.
- ³⁰ Neufeld, Shirley (Sawatsky); *Family Records*, Niagara-on-the-Lake, ON, L0S 1J0.
- ³¹ Dueck, Elizabeth, Submission to GRANDMA Project by Elizabeth Dueck. 1 Mar 2005.
- ³² Voth, Franklin, *Franklin Voth Family Records*, E-mail: fvoth@fvoth.com.
- ³³ Goertz, Adalbert, *From the Prussian Neumark to Russia, 1833-1835*, On the Manitoba Mennnonite Historical Society website: www.mmhs.org/russia/neu1835.htm.

- ³⁴ *National Archives and Records Administration: T81 609, 5400265.*
- ³⁵ *Garbin, Marylou, Submission to GRANDMA Project by Marylou Garbin. 30 Jan 2002.*
- ³⁶ *Zionsbote German language organ of the Conference of the Mennonite Brethren Church in North America., 30 Oct 1929, p. 10.*
- ³⁷ *Esau, Clarence; Gedcom File, Jan 2002, Box 603 Linden, AB T0M 1J0.*
- ³⁸ *Dyck, John, The Dyck Family from Russia to Canada (Mennonite Family History, January 1986.), 30.*
- ³⁹ *Schmidt, Vernon; Gedcom File, Nov 2001, 1212 W. 8th Fairview, OK 73737.*
- ⁴⁰ *Corn, Oklahoma. Mennonite Brethren Gemeindebuch, 113.*
- ⁴¹ *Zionsbote German language organ of the Conference of the Mennonite Brethren Church in North America., 24 Mar 1937, p. 12.*
- ⁴² *Corn, Oklahoma. Mennonite Brethren Gemeindebuch, 113, 151.*
- ⁴³ *Corn, Oklahoma. Mennonite Brethren Gemeindebuch, 76, 139.*
- ⁴⁴ *Zionsbote German language organ of the Conference of the Mennonite Brethren Church in North America., 23 May 1945, p. 11.*
- ⁴⁵ *National Archives and Records Administration: T81 609, 5400255.*
- ⁴⁶ *Penner, Michael Bart George; Gedcom File, Jan 2002.*
- ⁴⁷ *Janzen, David L. (b. 25 Jul 1934), D. K., The Two Tinas and Their Children (Self-published, 1993.), 42.*
- ⁴⁸ *Kliwer, Henry; Gedcom File, Jan 2002, 503-3151 Bridletowne Circle Scarborough, ON M1W 2T1.*
- ⁴⁹ *Janzen, David L. (b. 25 Jul 1934), D. K., The Two Tinas and Their Children (Self-published, 1993.)*
- ⁵⁰ *Mayer, Vina; Gedcom File, Jan 2002, RR 2, Box 4008 Clearwater, BC V0E 1N0.*
- ⁵¹ *Schoenhorst, Chortitza Colony. Church Register, 237.*
- ⁵² *Kerber, R. P. compiler, Genealogical Register of the descendents of Peter Dyck of Neuenburg, Chortitza Colony, South Russia (Saskatoon, Saskatchewan), 7-1.*
- ⁵³ *Schoenhorst, Chortitza Colony. Church Register, 3, 94.*
- ⁵⁴ *Schoenhorst, Chortitza Colony. Church Register, 3.*
- ⁵⁵ *Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 4, File 21530, Microfilmed in 2002.*
- ⁵⁶ *Schoenhorst, Chortitza Colony. Church Register, 94.*
- ⁵⁷ *Toews, Abram (b. 25 Dec 1936) of Bielefeld, Germany; 23 Dec 2002 letter, Letter to Tim Janzen (b. 3 Dec 1960).*
- ⁵⁸ *Berlin Document Center A3342 EWZ50, B045: 0066.*
- ⁵⁹ *Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 336.*
- ⁶⁰ *Evangelische Kirche Marienburg (KrSt. Marienburg)Taufen 1799-1803 - FHL INTL Film [245707] Taufen 1814-1823 - FHL INTL F, FHL INTL Film [245707] Taufen 1814-1823 - FHL INTL Film [245708] Heiraten 1706-1849 - FHL INTL Film [245715] Tote 1773-1811 - FHL INTL Film [245718] Tote 1812-1837 - FHL INTL Film [245719], 490.*
- ⁶¹ *Voth, Bob and Irene; Gedcom, 2726 Angell Ave. San Diego, CA 92122.*
- ⁶² *Friesen, Adeline; translator, Kirchen Buch der Mennoniten Gemeinde zu Mountain Lake, Cottonwood Co., Minnesota, 1878. (1996. Photocopy.), 2.*
- ⁶³ *Plett, Delbert F., 1948-2004, Dynasties of the Mennonite Kleine Gemeinde in Imperial Russia and North America (Steinbach, Man. : Crossway Publications, 2000. Kleine Gemeinde historical series ; 7. Includes bibliographical reference), 27.*
- ⁶⁴ *Willems, Regenal; Apr 2003, Box 344 La Ronge, SK S0J 1L0.*
- ⁶⁵ *Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl. 110.*
- ⁶⁶ *Broderbund Software, Inc., World Family Tree Vol. 1, Ed. 1, World Family Tree Vol. 1, Ed. 1 Customer pedigree. Tree #2933.*

- ⁶⁷ Dyck, George, *Personal correspondence 9 Dec 1995*, 24.
- ⁶⁸ Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., *Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl. 89.
- ⁶⁹ Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., *Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl. 48.
- ⁷⁰ Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., *Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl. 47.
- ⁷¹ Peters, Dora; *Gedcom*, Box 4478 Steinbach, MB R0A 2A0.
- ⁷² *Swift Colony, Saskatchewan Gemeinde Buch - Volume 1*, 60-1.
- ⁷³ Dyck, John and Harms, William editors, *Reinländer Gemeinde Buch : 1880-1903, Manitoba, Canada* (Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1994.), 56-1.
- ⁷⁴ Dyck, John and Harms, William; editors, *1880 Village Census of the Mennonite West Reserve* (Winnipeg: Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society, 1998.), 165.
- ⁷⁵ Dyck, John and Harms, William editors, *Reinländer Gemeinde Buch : 1880-1903, Manitoba, Canada* (Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1994.), 77.
- ⁷⁶ *Chortitza Family Register, Zaporozhye Region State Archives, Book 1*, Translation at Center for MB Studies, Fresno, CA. 82.
- ⁷⁷ *1814 Rosenthal, Chortitza Colony Census 1814 Rosenthal, Chortitza Colony census; from the Dnepropetrovsk Archives, Dnepr.*
- ⁷⁸ *1816 Chortitza Colony Census (October, 1816).*
- ⁷⁹ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 348.
- ⁸⁰ Peters, John, Submission to GRANDMA Project by John Peters. 17 Jun 2003.
- ⁸¹ *Wernersdorf, Prussia. Evangelische Kirche, Evangelische Kirche Wernersdorf (Kr. Marienburg) Taufen, Heiraten, Tote 1798-1851 - FHL INTL Film [208445]*, 55.
- ⁸² *Linie Peter Cornies, from Rudy Wiens, 9 May 2001.*
- ⁸³ Johnson, Helen Koop, *A tapestry of ancestral footprints : Groenings, Duecks, Ennses, Koops, Friesens, Kroekers* ([Lockport, Man. : H. Johnson, 1995?])
- ⁸⁴ *1835 Molotschna Colony Census Contained on the Peter Braun archive microfilms.*, Ladekopp - Family 24.
- ⁸⁵ Friesen, Ellie compiler, *The A. A. Driedger Heritage*.
- ⁸⁶ Peters, Katie compliler, *Barkmann-Bergmann, 1741* (unpublished), 33.
- ⁸⁷ Heinrich Baerkmann Sr. (1812-1842), *Abraham Baerkmann Family Register (1741-1913)*, The Abraham Baerkmann Family Register (1741-1913) was initially started by Heinrich Baerkmann Sr. (1812-1842). Entries were later made by Heinrich Baerkmann Jr. (1839-1867), Anna nee Dueck (1839-1913), Jakob Rogalsky (1859-1919), and Johann K. Fast (1908, 6.
- ⁸⁸ Heinrich Baerkmann Sr. (1812-1842), *Abraham Baerkmann Family Register (1741-1913)*, The Abraham Baerkmann Family Register (1741-1913) was initially started by Heinrich Baerkmann Sr. (1812-1842). Entries were later made by Heinrich Baerkmann Jr. (1839-1867), Anna nee Dueck (1839-1913), Jakob Rogalsky (1859-1919), and Johann K. Fast (1908, 7.
- ⁸⁹ *McCrae, Charlotte; Driedger BK split file, Aug 2003*, 253 Cornwallis Crescent Brandon, MB R7A 6S6.
- ⁹⁰ Heinrich Baerkmann Sr. (1812-1842), *Abraham Baerkmann Family Register (1741-1913)*, The Abraham Baerkmann Family Register (1741-1913) was initially started by Heinrich Baerkmann Sr. (1812-1842). Entries were later made by Heinrich Baerkmann Jr. (1839-1867), Anna nee Dueck (1839-1913), Jakob Rogalsky (1859-1919), and Johann K. Fast (1908, 5, 6.
- ⁹¹ *Thiesen, John D.; Gedcom File, Nov 2001*, Mennonite Library and Archives 300 East 27th Street North Newton, Kansas 67117.

- ⁹² *National Archives and Records Administration: T81 609, 5400261.*
- ⁹³ *Lippold, John; Gedcom File, Sep 2001, Box 18 Richmond Road RR#1 South Hazelton B.C. V0J-2R0.*
- ⁹⁴ *Schoenhorst, Chortitza Colony. Church Register, 45.*
- ⁹⁵ Schapansky, Henry, *Neuendorf, The Old Colony Russia; The First Settlers: (Mennonite Family History, October, 1991.), 45.*
- ⁹⁶ Schapansky, Henry, *The Old Colony (Chortitza) of Russia, Early History and First Settlers in the Context of the Mennonite Migrations* (Country Graphics & Printing Ltd., Rosenort, Manitoba, 2001.), 286, 482.
- ⁹⁷ *1801 Chortitza Colony list of Landless, Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 92. Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains a list of single and landless Mennonites in the Chortitza Colony dated April 25, 1801 among other things. 72.*
- ⁹⁸ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 241, 256.
- ⁹⁹ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 241, 256, 283.
- ¹⁰⁰ Dyck, John, 1922; editor, *Bergthal Gemeinde Buch* (Hanover-Steinbach Historical Society, Box 1960, Steinbach MB, 1993.), A114.
- ¹⁰¹ *Chortitzer Gemeinde Buch 1887, A144.*
- ¹⁰² *Reimer, Peter K.; Gedcom File, Jan 2002, Box 205 Kleefeld, MB R0A 0V0.*
- ¹⁰³ *Schoenhorst, Chortitza Colony. Church Register, 99.*
- ¹⁰⁴ *Niebuhr, Jacob (b. 4 May 1862); listing of births and deaths attached to his diary., Listing created in 1915 of births and deaths and found attached to his diary; extraction of this information created by Herman and Annie Sawatzky, 1196 East 53 Ave., Vancouver, B. C.; copy in the possession of Tim Janzen (b. 3 Dec 1960) and at the Mennoni, 8.*
- ¹⁰⁵ *Chortitza Family Register, Zaporozhye Region State Archives, Book 1, Translation at Center for MB Studies, Fresno, CA. 98.*
- ¹⁰⁶ *Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 4, File 21992, Microfilmed in 2003.*
- ¹⁰⁷ *Schoenhorst, Chortitza Colony. Church Register, 165.*
- ¹⁰⁸ *Schoenhorst, Chortitza Colony. Church Register, 218.*
- ¹⁰⁹ Friesen, Bert 1945- with Schoenfeld, John and Schoenfeld, Anne Ens, *Faith - Love - Hope: Schoenfeld - Ens* (Winnipeg: Dunvegan Publishing, 1994.). Ens family. Schoenfeld family. Lehn family. Penner family. Funk family. 45.
- ¹¹⁰ *Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 5, File 457, Microfilmed in 2003.*
- ¹¹¹ *Schoenhorst, Chortitza Colony. Church Register, 165, 218.*
- ¹¹² *Ratzlaff, Albert; 15785 Hwy 22, Dallas, Oregon.*
- ¹¹³ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 284.
- ¹¹⁴ Thiessen, Hermann, 1919-, *Martin Thiehsen und seine Nachkommen 1737-1977* (Burgdorf, Germany: author, 1977). Karte vom Siedlungsgebiet der Mennoniten in Westpreussen and 14 geneal. tables in accompanying slipcase. 10.
- ¹¹⁵ *Wiens, Rudolph, Submission to GRANDMA Project by Rudolph Wiens. 25 May 2003.*
- ¹¹⁶ *Heubuden, Prussia. Mennonite church records 1772-1900, LDS #555791. 52.*
- ¹¹⁷ Thiessen, Hermann, 1919-, *Martin Thiehsen und seine Nachkommen 1737-1977* (Burgdorf, Germany: author, 1977). Karte vom Siedlungsgebiet der Mennoniten in Westpreussen and 14 geneal. tables in accompanying slipcase. 7,10.
- ¹¹⁸ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 352.
- ¹¹⁹ *Heubuden, Prussia. Mennonite church records 1772-1900, LDS #555791. 56.*

- ¹²⁰ Voth, Bob, Submission to GRANDMA Project by Bob Voth. 3 Aug 2002.
- ¹²¹ Heubuden, Prussia. Mennonite church records 1772-1900, LDS #555791. 45.
- ¹²² Schirmacher, Herman file, Hsch1099 - Herman Schirmacher.FTW.
- ¹²³ Heubuden, Prussia. Mennonite church records 1772-1900, LDS #555791. 31.
- ¹²⁴ Heubuden, Prussia. Mennonite church records 1772-1900, LDS #555791. 50.
- ¹²⁵ Plett, Delbert F. ed., *Profile of the Mennonite Kleine Gemeinde 1874* (DFP Publications, Box 1960 Steinbach, Manitoba, 1987, 312 pp.), 283.
- ¹²⁶ Enns, Anna (Epp), 1931-; editor and compiler, *The House of Heinrich: the story of Heinrich Epp (1811-1863)* (Winnipeg, Man. : Epp Book Committee, 1980.). Pedigree chart of Peter Epp and Anna Claassen laid in. Geneal. table and "Molotschna village distance guide" on end papers. Includes index. Front Cover.
- ¹²⁷ *First Mennonite Church, Mountain Lake, Minnesota, 1878-1978: A Century of God's Grace, Centennial Observance, October 8,* 93.
- ¹²⁸ Enns, Anna (Epp), 1931-; editor and compiler, *The House of Heinrich: the story of Heinrich Epp (1811-1863)* (Winnipeg, Man. : Epp Book Committee, 1980.). Pedigree chart of Peter Epp and Anna Claassen laid in. Geneal. table and "Molotschna village distance guide" on end papers. Includes index. 35.
- ¹²⁹ *1835 Molotschna Colony Census Contained on the Peter Braun archive microfilms.*, Rosenort - family 18.
- ¹³⁰ *1835 Molotschna Colony Census Contained on the Peter Braun archive microfilms.*, Altonau - family 10; Rosenort - family 18.
- ¹³¹ Enns, Anna, *Peter Epp and Anna Claassen and their descendants, chart.*
- ¹³² Epp, Agnes <agmar@niagara.com>; 22 Aug 1998, E-mail message to Tim Janzen (b. 3 Dec 1960).
- ¹³³ Laura L. Klaassen-Wiebe-Nickel, *Family of Bernhard P. Klaassen.*
- ¹³⁴ Fritts, Roger; *Gedcom File, Jan 2002*, 3709 Farragut Avenue Kensington, MD 20895.
- ¹³⁵ Glinjnaj, Alexandra (b. 6 May 1929), *Penner records sent 6 Dec 1998 to Tim Janzen (b. 1960)*, Most of these records were extracted by Peter Penner (b. 7 Oct 1851) from the Chortitza Church record book in the early 1900's. 2,20.
- ¹³⁶ Glinjnaj, Alexandra (b. 6 May 1929), *Penner records sent 6 Dec 1998 to Tim Janzen (b. 1960)*, Most of these records were extracted by Peter Penner (b. 7 Oct 1851) from the Chortitza Church record book in the early 1900's. 20.
- ¹³⁷ Glinjnaj, Alexandra (b. 6 May 1929), *Penner records sent 6 Dec 1998 to Tim Janzen (b. 1960)*, Most of these records were extracted by Peter Penner (b. 7 Oct 1851) from the Chortitza Church record book in the early 1900's. 1,19.
- ¹³⁸ Rempel, Peter also Redekopp, A. H. and Thiessen, Richard D. editors, *Mennonite Migration to Russia, 1788-1828* (Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society, Winnipeg, 2000.), 93.
- ¹³⁹ Glinjnaj, Alexandra (b. 6 May 1929), *Penner records sent 6 Dec 1998 to Tim Janzen (b. 1960)*, Most of these records were extracted by Peter Penner (b. 7 Oct 1851) from the Chortitza Church record book in the early 1900's. 1,2,3,19,20.
- ¹⁴⁰ Goering, Martha Friesen, *von Reisen-Friesen Genealogy, 1756-1966* ([Burrton? Kan., 1966?])
- ¹⁴¹ Plett, Delbert F. ed., *Profile of the Mennonite Kleine Gemeinde 1874* (DFP Publications, Box 1960 Steinbach, Manitoba, 1987, 312 pp.), No. 72.
- ¹⁴² Dick, J. P., *Dueck Family Genealogy 1632 - 1978* (Waterloo, Ontario), 8.
- ¹⁴³ Adrian, Hildegard, Submission to GRANDMA Project by Hildegard Adrian. 7 May 2003.
- ¹⁴⁴ *Hermann Thiessen Collection 29 Reels of microfilm. Correspondance organized by family. Extensive indexes to individual*, R28, F393.
- ¹⁴⁵ Dyck, Burkhard *Gedcom file prepared from material assembled by Ulrich Dueck, b. abt 1920. The Ulrich Dueck collection ha.*
- ¹⁴⁶ *Tiegenhagen and Ladekopp Church Records 1782-1833; 1796-1841; 1775-1829 The Ladekopp records are the third document on t*, 74.
- ¹⁴⁷ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 318.

- ¹⁴⁸ Rempel, Peter also Redekopp, A. H. and Thiessen, Richard D. editors, *Mennonite Migration to Russia, 1788-1828* (Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society, Winnipeg, 2000.), 69.
- ¹⁴⁹ *Tragheimerweide, Prussia. Mennonite Church Records 1781-1862*, Also LDS film #555,797. 60.
- ¹⁵⁰ Matthies, Neil, *C. C. Matthies Family Tree*.
- ¹⁵¹ *Matthies, Cornelius*, Submission to GRANDMA Project by Cornelius Peter Matthies. 5 Feb 2005.
- ¹⁵² *Heubuden, Prussia. Mennonite church records 1772-1900*, LDS #555791.
- ¹⁵³ *Neuteich, Prussia. Lutheran Church Records: Birth, Baptism, Marriage and Death*, Evangelische Kirche Neuteich (Kr. Marienburg) Taufen, Heiraten, Tote 1700-1741 Taufen 1774-1828 (Land) - FHL INTL Film [208232] Tote 1774-1814 (Stadt) Tote 1774-1814 (Land) Tote 1815-1846 (Stadt) Tote 1815-1846 (Land) - FHL INTL Film [208233] Taufen, Heir.
- ¹⁵⁴ *1835 Molotschna Colony Census Contained on the Peter Braun archive microfilms..*
- ¹⁵⁵ *Gross Lichtenau, Prussia Church Records*, Mennoniten Gemeinde Grosz Lichtenau (Kr. Marienburg) Taufen, Heiraten, Tote 1800-1874 - FHL INTL Film 208155. 2.
- ¹⁵⁶ *National Archives and Records Administration: T81 610*, 5401270.
- ¹⁵⁷ *Neufeld, Waldie; Gedcom File, Dec 1999*, Box 99 Sexsmith, AB T0H 3C0.
- ¹⁵⁸ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 379.
- ¹⁵⁹ Peters, Katie compiler, *Genealogy of Johann Janzen 1752 - 1977* (Winnipeg, Man. : Klassen, 1977.). Bergmann family (Maria Bergmann Janzen, 1758-1808). Janzen family (Johann Janzen, 1752-1823). Compiled for Ernest J. Klassen of Winnipeg.
- ¹⁶⁰ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 333.
- ¹⁶¹ Toews, Gerhard J., *Notes by Gerhard J. Toews copied from his father's Stambuch* (1926), Blatt 2.
- ¹⁶² *World Family Tree Maker*, Tree #2933.
- ¹⁶³ Toews, Gerhard J., *Notes by Gerhard J. Toews copied from his father's Stambuch* (1926), Blatt 1.
- ¹⁶⁴ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 321 - family 8.
- ¹⁶⁵ Broderbund Software, Inc., *World Family Tree Vol. 1, Ed. 1*, World Family Tree Vol. 1, Ed. 1 Customer pedigree. Tree # 2933.
- ¹⁶⁶ *Ancestors of Abram Peter Thiessen*, An ahnentafel on the Internet, at <http://www.concordcollege.mb.ca/concord/thiessen/abram.htm>.
- ¹⁶⁷ *Dirks Family Record. CHR 23*.
- ¹⁶⁸ *National Archives and Records Administration: T81 609*, 5400259.
- ¹⁶⁹ *National Archives and Records Administration: T81 609*.
- ¹⁷⁰ *Farquhar, Brad; Gedcom, Jan 2000*, 2621 Edward St. Regina, SK S4S 0N2.
- ¹⁷¹ *Mennonite Family History* (219 Mill Road, Morgantown, Pennsylvania. 18543-9516.), Jan 1983, p. 24.
- ¹⁷² *Geburts-Regiester oder Revisions-buch fuer die Mennoniten Gemeinde Heinrichsdorf, Prussia.*, 49.
- ¹⁷³ *Ratzlaff, Eldean*, Submission to GRANDMA Project by Eldean Ratzlaff. 4 Jul 2002.
- ¹⁷⁴ Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., *Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl. 93.
- ¹⁷⁵ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia.* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 37.
- ¹⁷⁶ Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., *Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl. 50.

- ¹⁷⁷ Ikerd, Bill; *Gedcom, Jul 2000*, 2035 Holiday Drive Emporia, KS 66801.
- ¹⁷⁸ Dyck, John, 1922; editor, *Bergthal Gemeinde Buch* (Hanover-Steinbach Historical Society, Box 1960, Steinbach MB, 1993.)
- ¹⁷⁹ Sommerfeld, Grant. (1998). <http://www.planet.eon.net/~gds/>.
- ¹⁸⁰ Doell, Leonard; *Family Records*, Box 364, Aberdeen, Sask., Canada, S0L 0A0.
- ¹⁸¹ Loewen, Gladys Regier, *Rempel - Bergman Family in America 1876 - 1983*.
- ¹⁸² 1802 Rosenthal, *Chortitza Colony Census 1802 Rosenthal, Chortitza Colony census; from the Dnepropetrovsk Archives, Dnepr*.
- ¹⁸³ Schapansky, Henry, *The Old Colony (Chortitza) of Russia, Early History and First Settlers in the Context of the Mennonite Migrations* (Country Graphics & Printing Ltd., Rosenort, Manitoba, 2001.)
- ¹⁸⁴ Schapansky, Henry, *Einlage: The Old Colony Russia; The First Settlers:1788-1808. Part II* (Mennonite Family History, Apr. 1991.), 74.
- ¹⁸⁵ Schapansky, Henry, *Russian Mennonite Village Records*, Researched 1991 - 1997.
- ¹⁸⁶ Rempel, George, *Rempel Family Book: Faith of our Fathers* (2000.), 1.
- ¹⁸⁷ Schapansky, Henry, *Einlage: The Old Colony Russia; The First Settlers:1788-1808. Part II* (Mennonite Family History, Apr. 1991.), 239.
- ¹⁸⁸ Rempel, Tina (Kehler), *The Rempel Family* (Altona, Manitoba, May 1987.)
- ¹⁸⁹ Schapansky, Henry, *Einlage: The Old Colony Russia; The First Settlers:1788-1808. Part I* (Mennonite Family History, January, 1991.)
- ¹⁹⁰ Demon, Betty Tiessen, *The Rempel Family: 1797 - 1976* (Steinbach Bible College, January, 1990.)
- ¹⁹¹ Neufeld, Christina. (1980)., *The Rempel Family*.
- ¹⁹² Ketler, Agnes. *Notes on Dietrich Rempel (b. 1761)*..
- ¹⁹³ Rempel, C. G., *Genealogy of Diedrich Rempel* (Mennonite Bible Seminary, Elkhart, Indiana. 1963.)
- ¹⁹⁴ Dyck, John and Harms, William; editors, *1880 Village Census of the Mennonite West Reserve* (Winnipeg: Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society, 1998.)
- ¹⁹⁵ Schapansky, Henry, *Einlage: The Old Colony Russia; The First Settlers:1788-1808. Part II* (Mennonite Family History, Apr. 1991.)
- ¹⁹⁶ *Leike Family Records*, Copy of which sent to Tim Janzen by Helena Rempel of Mennonite Genealogy, Inc. of Winnipeg, Manitoba 3 Nov 1989.
- ¹⁹⁷ Dyck, John, 1922; editor, *Bergthal Gemeinde Buch* (Hanover-Steinbach Historical Society, Box 1960, Steinbach MB, 1993.), A23.
- ¹⁹⁸ *Niebuhr; Jacob (b. 4 May 1862); listing of births and deaths attached to his diary.*, Listing created in 1915 of births and deaths and found attached to his diary; extraction of this information created by Herman and Annie Sawatzky, 1196 East 53 Ave., Vancouver, B. C.; copy in the possession of Tim Janzen (b. 3 Dec 1960) and at the Mennoni, 15.
- ¹⁹⁹ Schapansky, Henry, *Einlage: The Old Colony Russia; The First Settlers:1788-1808. Part II* (Mennonite Family History, Apr. 1991.), 264.
- ²⁰⁰ Schapansky, Henry, *The Old Colony (Chortitza) of Russia, Early History and First Settlers in the Context of the Mennonite Migrations* (Country Graphics & Printing Ltd., Rosenort, Manitoba, 2001.), 341.
- ²⁰¹ Hofer, Arnold, *Hutterite Roots*, 16.
- ²⁰² *Niebuhr; Jacob (b. 4 May 1862); listing of births and deaths attached to his diary.*, Listing created in 1915 of births and deaths and found attached to his diary; extraction of this information created by Herman and Annie Sawatzky, 1196 East 53 Ave., Vancouver, B. C.; copy in the possession of Tim Janzen (b. 3 Dec 1960) and at the Mennoni, 13.
- ²⁰³ Dyck, John and Harms, William editors, *Reinländer Gemeinde Buch : 1880-1903, Manitoba, Canada* (Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1994.)
- ²⁰⁴ Dyck, John and Harms, William editors, *Reinländer Gemeinde Buch : 1880-1903, Manitoba, Canada* (Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1994.), 421.

- ²⁰⁵ *Reinlaender (Manitoba) Mennonite Church Register, Canada 1875-1922*, 421.
- ²⁰⁶ Dyck, John, 1922; editor, *Bergthal Gemeinde Buch* (Hanover-Steinbach Historical Society, Box 1960, Steinbach MB, 1993.), 301, 407.
- ²⁰⁷ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 239.
- ²⁰⁸ Rempel, Steven, *The Rempel Family History* (1993), 3.
- ²⁰⁹ *Wernersdorf, Prussia. Evangelische Kirche*, Evangelische Kirche Wernersdorf (Kr. Marienburg) Taufen, Heiraten, Tote 1798-1851 - FHL INTL Film [208445], 54.
- ²¹⁰ Schapansky, Henry, *Neuendorf, The Old Colony Russia; The First Settlers:* (Mennonite Family History, October, 1991.), 150.
- ²¹¹ Schapansky, Henry, *Neuendorf, The Old Colony Russia; The First Settlers:* (Mennonite Family History, October, 1991.)
- ²¹² Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 241.
- ²¹³ *Evangelische Kirche Altmuensterburg (Kr. Marienburg) Taufen, Heiraten, Tote 1775-1850*, Evangelische Kirche Altmuensterburg (Kr. Marienburg) Taufen, Heiraten, Tote 1775-1850 - FHL INTL Film [208158], 171.
- ²¹⁴ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 241, 256, 272, 283.
- ²¹⁵ *1801 - 1806 Chortitza Colony Vital Records. Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 65*, Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains vital records for the Chortitza Colony for the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1806 among other things. 104.
- ²¹⁶ *1801 - 1806 Chortitza Colony Vital Records. Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 65*, Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains vital records for the Chortitza Colony for the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1806 among other things. 107.
- ²¹⁷ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 272, 283.
- ²¹⁸ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 272.
- ²¹⁹ *1801 Chortitza Colony Census. Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 67*, Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains a census of Mennonites in the Chortitza Colony compiled September 1, 1801 among other things. 29.
- ²²⁰ *1801 Chortitza Colony Census. Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 67*, Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains a census of Mennonites in the Chortitza Colony compiled September 1, 1801 among other things. 72.
- ²²¹ *1801 - 1806 Chortitza Colony Vital Records. Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 65*, Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains vital records for the Chortitza Colony for the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1806 among other things. 84.
- ²²² Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955)
- ²²³ Dyck, John and Harms, William; editors, *1880 Village Census of the Mennonite West Reserve* (Winnipeg: Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society, 1998.), 253.
- ²²⁴ *Dyck, Sara (Froese); (1991) Personal correspondence. Dyck, Sara (Froese); (1991) Personal correspondence.*, 1.
- ²²⁵ Krahn, George, *Memory Lehn, History of Jacob Lehn 1855-1918* (Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. 1991.)
- ²²⁶ *1801 - 1806 Chortitza Colony Vital Records. Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 65*, Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains vital records for the Chortitza Colony for the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1806 among other things. 12.
- ²²⁷ *1801 Chortitza Colony Census. Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 67*, Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains a census of Mennonites in the Chortitza Colony compiled September 1, 1801 among other things. 55.

- ²²⁸ *Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 5, File 133*, Microfilmed in 2003.
- ²²⁹ *Preservings* (Hanover-Steinbach Historical Society, magazine / newsletter). Box 1960, Steinbach, Manitoba, R0A 2A0, Canada, Jun 2000, p85.
- ²³⁰ *1801 - 1806 Chortitza Colony Vital Records. Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 65*, Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains vital records for the Chortitza Colony for the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1806 among other things. 34.
- ²³¹ *1801 - 1806 Chortitza Colony Vital Records. Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 65*, Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains vital records for the Chortitza Colony for the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1806 among other things. 20.
- ²³² Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 267.
- ²³³ *Redecop, Henry*, 54 North St. Box 32 Vienna, ON N0J 1Z0.
- ²³⁴ *1801 - 1806 Chortitza Colony Vital Records. Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 65*, Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains vital records for the Chortitza Colony for the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1806 among other things. 31.
- ²³⁵ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 254, 267, 284.
- ²³⁶ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 254, 267.
- ²³⁷ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 267, 284.
- ²³⁸ Schapansky, Henry, *The Old Colony (Chortitza) of Russia, Early History and First Settlers in the Context of the Mennonite Migrations* (Country Graphics & Printing Ltd., Rosenort, Manitoba, 2001.), 320, 363, 490, 493.
- ²³⁹ *Mennonite Historian* (Mennonite Heritage Centre. 600 Shaftesbury, Blvd. Winnipeg, Manitoba.), Jun 1991, p3.
- ²⁴⁰ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 283.
- ²⁴¹ *Epp, Irma Susie*, Submission to GRANDMA Project by Irma Susie Epp. 14 Jul 2004.
- ²⁴² *Heubuden, Prussia. Mennonite church records 1772-1900*, LDS #555791. 8.
- ²⁴³ Penner, Glenn transcriber, *Mennonite Baptisms in Heubuden, West Prussia: 1770-1799*, Posted on the Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society web site; material was extracted from LDS Microfilm #1344434.
- ²⁴⁴ *Gross Lichtenau, Prussia Church Records*, Mennoniten Gemeinde Grosz Lichtenau (Kr. Marienburg) Taufen, Heiraten, Tote 1800-1874 - FHL INTL Film 208155.
- ²⁴⁵ *Neuteich, Prussia. Lutheran Church Records: Birth, Baptism, Marriage and Death*, Evangelische Kirche Neuteich (Kr. Marienburg) Taufen, Heiraten, Tote 1700-1741 Taufen 1774-1828 (Land) - FHL INTL Film [208232] Tote 1774-1814 (Stadt) Tote 1774-1814 (Land) Tote 1815-1846 (Stadt) Tote 1815-1846 (Land) - FHL INTL Film [208233] Taufen, Heir, reel 208236.
- ²⁴⁶ *Loewen, Dave; Gedcom, Jan 2002*, 32187 Golden Ave. Abbotsford, BC V2T 5C5.
- ²⁴⁷ Friesen, Rudy P., *Into the past: Buildings of the Mennonite Commonwealth* (Raduga Publications, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 1996), 271.
- ²⁴⁸ *Epp, Elsie Helen; Peter Huebert Gedcom, Feb 2001*, P.O. Box 6 Henderson, Nebraska 68371.
- ²⁴⁹ Ratzlaff, Kenneth L., *A Family's Mennonite History* (1988), 240.
- ²⁵⁰ Peters, Katie compiler, *Genealogy of Johann Janzen 1752 - 1977* (Winnipeg, Man. : Klassen, 1977.). Bergmann family (Maria Bergmann Janzen, 1758-1808). Janzen family (Johann Janzen, 1752-1823). Compiled for Ernest J. Klassen of Winnipeg. 5.
- ²⁵¹ *1835 Molotschna Colony Census Contained on the Peter Braun archive microfilms.*, Petershagen - Family 22.

- ²⁵² Epp, Johann, 1920-, *Gedenke des ganzen Weges* (Logos Verlag, 1998.). Bd. 1. Die Geschichte der Familien Epp, Fröse, Unger, Lepp u.a. ; Bd. 2. Die Geschichte der Familien Schellenberg, Pauls, Peters, Goossen, u.a. Includes bibliographical references and index.
- ²⁵³ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederländisch-niederdeutschen Hintergründe der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 321, 354.
- ²⁵⁴ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederländisch-niederdeutschen Hintergründe der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 354.
- ²⁵⁵ *1835 Molotschna Colony Census Contained on the Peter Braun archive microfilms.*, Petershagen - family 15.
- ²⁵⁶ Enns, Anna (Epp), 1931-; editor and compiler, *The House of Heinrich: the story of Heinrich Epp (1811-1863)* (Winnipeg, Man. : Epp Book Committee, 1980.). Pedigree chart of Peter Epp and Anna Claassen laid in. Geneal. table and "Molotschna village distance guide" on end papers. Includes index. 57.
- ²⁵⁷ Epp, Johann, 1920-, *Gedenke des ganzen Weges* (Logos Verlag, 1998.). Bd. 1. Die Geschichte der Familien Epp, Fröse, Unger, Lepp u.a. ; Bd. 2. Die Geschichte der Familien Schellenberg, Pauls, Peters, Goossen, u.a. Includes bibliographical references and index. 33.
- ²⁵⁸ *1835 Molotschna Colony Census Contained on the Peter Braun archive microfilms.*, Petershagen - family 7.
- ²⁵⁹ *1835 Molotschna Colony Census Contained on the Peter Braun archive microfilms.*, Petershagen #7.
- ²⁶⁰ *1835 Molotschna Colony Census Contained on the Peter Braun archive microfilms.*, Petershagen - Family 22, Altonau - family 17.
- ²⁶¹ *1835 Molotschna Colony Census Contained on the Peter Braun archive microfilms.*, Altonau - family 17.
- ²⁶² *Thiesen, Eliesabeth; information taken from a family Bible In the possession of Jacob W. Enns of Reedley, CA.*
- ²⁶³ *Enns, Peter; information from a family Bible In possession of Jacob W. Enns of Fresno, California.*
- ²⁶⁴ Rempel, Peter also Redekopp, A. H. and Thiessen, Richard D. editors, *Mennonite Migration to Russia, 1788-1828* (Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society, Winnipeg, 2000.), 92.
- ²⁶⁵ *1835 Molotschna Colony Census Contained on the Peter Braun archive microfilms.*, Petershagen - family 22.
- ²⁶⁶ Epp, Johann, 1920-, *Gedenke des ganzen Weges* (Logos Verlag, 1998.). Bd. 1. Die Geschichte der Familien Epp, Fröse, Unger, Lepp u.a. ; Bd. 2. Die Geschichte der Familien Schellenberg, Pauls, Peters, Goossen, u.a. Includes bibliographical references and index. 15.
- ²⁶⁷ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia.* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 8.
- ²⁶⁸ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia.* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.)
- ²⁶⁹ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia.* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 18.
- ²⁷⁰ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia.* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 18b.
- ²⁷¹ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia.* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 24.
- ²⁷² Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia.* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 24b.

- ²⁷³ Rempel, George, *Rempel Family Book: Faith of our Fathers* (2000.)
- ²⁷⁴ Krahn, George (1915 - 1999); *Family Records*, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- ²⁷⁵ 1801 - 1806 Chortitza Colony Vital Records. Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 65, Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains vital records for the Chortitza Colony for the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1806 among other things. 125.
- ²⁷⁶ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 242.
- ²⁷⁷ *Mennonite Genealogy, Inc.*, 790 Wellington Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 2H6.
- ²⁷⁸ Schapansky, Henry, *Schoenhorst: The Old Colony Russia, The First Settlers: 1788-1803, Part II* (Mennonite Family History, Oct., 1993.), 179.
- ²⁷⁹ Schapansky, Henry, *Schoenhorst: The Old Colony Russia, The First Settlers: 1788-1803, Part I* (Mennonite Family History, Oct., 1993.)
- ²⁸⁰ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 210.
- ²⁸¹ Schapansky, Henry, *Einlage: The Old Colony Russia; The First Settlers: 1788-1808. Part II* (Mennonite Family History, Apr. 1991.), 117.
- ²⁸² Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 240.
- ²⁸³ 1801 Chortitza Colony list of Landless, Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 92. Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains a list of single and landless Mennonites in the Chortitza Colony dated April 25, 1801 among other things. 111.
- ²⁸⁴ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 264.
- ²⁸⁵ *Tiegenhagen, Prussia. Mennonite Church Records.*
- ²⁸⁶ 1801 Chortitza Colony list of Landless, Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 92. Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains a list of single and landless Mennonites in the Chortitza Colony dated April 25, 1801 among other things. 97.
- ²⁸⁷ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 264, 297.
- ²⁸⁸ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 239, 264.
- ²⁸⁹ *Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 5, File 50*, Microfilmed in 2003.
- ²⁹⁰ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 297.
- ²⁹¹ Dyck, John, 1922; editor, *Bergthal Gemeinde Buch* (Hanover-Steinbach Historical Society, Box 1960, Steinbach MB, 1993.), A15.
- ²⁹² Dyck, John, 1922; editor, *Bergthal Gemeinde Buch* (Hanover-Steinbach Historical Society, Box 1960, Steinbach MB, 1993.), A2.
- ²⁹³ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 274.
- ²⁹⁴ 1801 Chortitza Colony Census. Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 67, Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains a census of Mennonites in the Chortitza Colony compiled September 1, 1801 among other things. 117.
- ²⁹⁵ Schapansky, Henry, *Einlage: The Old Colony Russia; The First Settlers: 1788-1808. Part II* (Mennonite Family History, Apr. 1991.), 28.
- ²⁹⁶ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 239, 274.
- ²⁹⁷ Schapansky, Henry, *Einlage: The Old Colony Russia; The First Settlers: 1788-1808. Part I* (Mennonite Family History, January, 1991.), 28.

- ²⁹⁸ *1801 Chortitza Colony Census. Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 67*, Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains a census of Mennonites in the Chortitza Colony compiled September 1, 1801 among other things. 53.
- ²⁹⁹ *Thieszen, Eugene; Bernhard Friesen Gedcom, Feb 2001, Ref: hiebnerma.FTW*, Rt. 1 Box 191 Henderson, NE 68371.
- ³⁰⁰ *Froese, Elisabeth (nee Wieler) Ahnenpass*, In possession of George M. Dyck.
- ³⁰¹ *Suderman, Harold J.*, Submission to GRANDMA Project by Harold J. Suderman. 30 Jul 2002.
- ³⁰² *Tiegenhof Gemeinde Records*.
- ³⁰³ Dyck, John, 1922; editor, *Bergthal Gemeinde Buch* (Hanover-Steinbach Historical Society, Box 1960, Steinbach MB, 1993.), A65.
- ³⁰⁴ *Schoenfeld family records*.
- ³⁰⁵ Schapansky, Henry, *Neuenburg, The First Immigrants to Neuenburg* (Mennonite Family History)
- ³⁰⁶ Neufeld, Frieda Lehn, *Stammbaum der Familie Lehn*, Copy obtained from Helen Friesen, Calgary, AB.
- ³⁰⁷ Krahn, George, *Memory Lehn, History of Jacob Lehn 1855-1918* (Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. 1991.), 4.
- ³⁰⁸ Lehn, Arnt Jacob, *Lehn Family Register*, 1.
- ³⁰⁹ *1801 - 1806 Chortitza Colony Vital Records. Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 1, File 65*, Microfilmed in August, 2000. This file contains vital records for the Chortitza Colony for the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1806 among other things. 26.
- ³¹⁰ *Martens, Carole*, Submission to GRANDMA Project by Carole Martens. 3 Aug 2002.
- ³¹¹ Krahn, George, *Family Ties: Descendants of Christopher Lehn: 1569-1994* (1994). Krahn, George. (1994). *Family Ties: Descendants of Christopher Lehn: 1569-1994*, 2.
- ³¹² Schapansky, Henry, *Rosenthal: The Old Colony Russia - The First Settlers: 1796-1808, Part II* (Mennonite Family History, Oct 1992.)
- ³¹³ *Odessa Region State Archives, Fund 6, Inventory 5, File 46*, Microfilmed in 2003.
- ³¹⁴ Janzen, Rev. John, *Lehn Family Tree* (n.d.)
- ³¹⁵ *Dyck, Sara (Froese); (1991) Personal correspondence. Dyck, Sara (Froese); (1991) Personal correspondence.*, 2.
- ³¹⁶ Krahn, George, *Memory Lehn: A history of Jacob Jacob Lehn and his Descendants, 1679-1990*, 2.
- ³¹⁷ Schapansky, Henry, *The Old Colony (Chortitza) of Russia, Early History and First Settlers in the Context of the Mennonite Migrations* (Country Graphics & Printing Ltd., Rosenort, Manitoba, 2001.), 460.
- ³¹⁸ Penner, Glenn, *Tiegenhagen, Prussia. Catholic Church Register*, LDS#462759. 12.
- ³¹⁹ Schapansky, Henry, *Chortitza: The Old Colony Russia - The First Settlers* (Mennonite Family History)
- ³²⁰ Toews, Arthur Henry (b. 23 Mar 1935), *Familien Register Isaak Toews (1774-1831) und Maria Klassen (1795-1830)* (1996), 22.
- ³²¹ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 312.
- ³²² Rempel, Peter also Redekopp, A. H. and Thiessen, Richard D. editors, *Mennonite Migration to Russia, 1788-1828* (Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society, Winnipeg, 2000.), 59.
- ³²³ Schapansky, Henry, *Immigrants to Neuendorf, Part I* (Mennonite Family History, Oct. 1991.)
- ³²⁴ *Thiessen, Richard; family records*.
- ³²⁵ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 241, 255.
- ³²⁶ Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich, *Die niederlandisch-niederdeutschen Hintergrunde der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert* (Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1955), 241, 255, 272.
- ³²⁷ *Wilson, Janice; Gedcom, Mar 2001, 9458 E. Ellery Clovis, CA 93611.*
- ³²⁸ *Tragheimerweide, Prussia. Mennonite Church Records 1781-1862*, Also LDS film #555,797. 29.
- ³²⁹ *Tragheimerweide, Prussia. Mennonite Church Records 1781-1862*, Also LDS film #555,797. 253.

- ³³⁰ *Tragheimerweide, Prussia. Mennonite Church Records 1781-1862*, Also LDS film #555,797. 51.
- ³³¹ *Tragheimerweide, Prussia. Mennonite Church Records 1781-1862*, Also LDS film #555,797. 19.
- ³³² *Tragheimerweide, Prussia. Mennonite Church Records 1781-1862*, Also LDS film #555,797. 260.
- ³³³ Regier, Elmer, Submission to GRANDMA Project by Elmer Regier. Original submission documents at Center for M.B. Studies, Fresno, CA. 8 Mar 2006.
- ³³⁴ Plett, Delbert F., 1948-2004, *Dynasties of the Mennonite Kleine Gemeinde in Imperial Russia and North America* (Steinbach, Man. : Crossway Publications, 2000. Kleine Gemeinde historical series ; 7. Includes bibliographical reference), 12.
- ³³⁵ *Tragheimerweide, Prussia. Mennonite Church Records 1781-1862*, Also LDS film #555,797. 254.
- ³³⁶ *Tragheimerweide, Prussia. Mennonite Church Records 1781-1862*, Also LDS film #555,797. 30.
- ³³⁷ *Tragheimerweide, Prussia. Mennonite Church Records 1781-1862*, Also LDS film #555,797. 241.
- ³³⁸ *Hermann Thiessen Collection 29 Reels of microfilm. Correspondance organized by family. Extensive indexes to individual*, R28, F394.
- ³³⁹ *Tragheimerweide, Prussia. Mennonite Church Records 1781-1862*, Also LDS film #555,797. 27.
- ³⁴⁰ Swanson, Ruth E. (Penner).
- ³⁴¹ Jantzen, Gertrude; and Marie Jantzen Claassen., *Cornelius Jantzen Genealogy* (Beatrice, Nebraska, 1976.), ii.
- ³⁴² *Preservings* (Hanover-Steinbach Historical Society, magazine / newsletter). Box 1960, Steinbach, Manitoba, R0A 2A0, Canada, Vol 13 p58.
- ³⁴³ Ratzlaff, Kenneth L., *A Family's Mennonite History* (1988), 241.
- ³⁴⁴ Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., *Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl.
- ³⁴⁵ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), #24.
- ³⁴⁶ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 8a.
- ³⁴⁷ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 14.
- ³⁴⁸ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 14b.
- ³⁴⁹ Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., *Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl. #692.
- ³⁵⁰ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 422.
- ³⁵¹ Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., *Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl. #475.
- ³⁵² Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 18 #480.
- ³⁵³ Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., *Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl. #480.

- ³⁵⁴ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), English translatio.
- ³⁵⁵ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 9.
- ³⁵⁶ Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., *Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl. #74.
- ³⁵⁷ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 9a.
- ³⁵⁸ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 2, 18.
- ³⁵⁹ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 2, 18b.
- ³⁶⁰ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), #475.
- ³⁶¹ *Risher Database*.
- ³⁶² Penner, Glenn; University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario.
- ³⁶³ *Hermann Thiessen Collection 29 Reels of microfilm. Correspondance organized by family. Extensive indexes to individual*, Microfilm 28, Folder 411.
- ³⁶⁴ Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., *Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl. #23.
- ³⁶⁵ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 8 #25.
- ³⁶⁶ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), #25.
- ³⁶⁷ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), Page 8 #25.
- ³⁶⁸ Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., *Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl. #25.
- ³⁶⁹ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 27.
- ³⁷⁰ Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., *Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl. 8.
- ³⁷¹ Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., *Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl. #835, #837.
- ³⁷² Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 13.

³⁷³ Peters, Alan, *FC (Alan Peters Family Charts)*.

³⁷⁴ Pankratz, Lydia and Unruh, Anna M.; translators, *Church Records of the Old Flemish or Groeningen Mennonisten Societaet in Przechowko, West Prussia*. (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1980.), 26.

³⁷⁵ Krahn, George, *Memory Lehn, History of Jacob Lehn 1855-1918* (Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. 1991.), 5.

³⁷⁶ *National Archives and Records Administration: T81 610, 5401051*.

³⁷⁷ *Harder, Bernhard (b. 27 Apr 1925); pedigree chart of Franz Harder (b. 25 Nov 1891) sent 23 Apr 2004, Sent 23 Apr 2004 to Tim Janzen (b. 3 Dec 1960)*.

³⁷⁸ *Harder, Bernhard (b. 27 Apr 1925); pedigree chart of Frank Harder (b. 25 Jun 1899) sent 26 May 2004, Sent 26 May 2004 to Tim Janzen (b. 3 Dec 1960)*.

³⁷⁹ de Veer, John Howard, *Russlandwanderer der westpreussischen Familie de Veer*, Copy in possession of Tim Janzen (b. 3 Dec 1960) obtained from Hannah Rempel of Mennonite Genealogy Inc., Winnipeg, MB.

³⁸⁰ de Veer, John Howard, *Russlandwanderer der westpreussischen Familie de Veer*, Copy in possession of Tim Janzen (b. 3 Dec 1960) obtained from Hannah Rempel of Mennonite Genealogy Inc., Winnipeg, MB. 304.

³⁸¹ *Danzig Mennonite Church Family Book, Vol. 2, 107*.

³⁸² Duerksen, Velda (Richert); Duerksen, Jacob A., *Church Book of the Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church in the Molotschna Colony* (Goessel, Kansas, Mennonite Immigrant Historical Foundation, 1987.). Translation of Kirchen buch der Gemeinde zu Alexanderwohl. #14.